

Virginia Commonwealth University VCU Scholars Compass

Theses and Dissertations

**Graduate School** 

2021

### Modeling Vegetation Effects on Barrier Island Evolution

Eric W. Schoen Virginia Commonwealth University

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarscompass.vcu.edu/etd

Part of the Biology Commons, Geomorphology Commons, Natural Resources Management and Policy Commons, Other Environmental Sciences Commons, Other Life Sciences Commons, and the Other Physical Sciences and Mathematics Commons

© Eric Schoen

#### Downloaded from

https://scholarscompass.vcu.edu/etd/6703

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at VCU Scholars Compass. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of VCU Scholars Compass. For more information, please contact\_libcompass@vcu.edu.



### Modeling Vegetation Effects on Barrier Island Evolution With Sea Level Rise

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science at Virginia Commonwealth University.

by

Eric Schoen Master of Science

Director: David Chan, Associate Professor Department of Mathematics and Applied Mathematics



Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, Virginia April 2021



Copyright ©2021 by Eric Schoen All rights reserved



## Acknowledgements

I would like to thank my parents and brother, who have shown endless patience and support throughout my life while managing to imprint upon me an appreciation for the arts, a love of science, and a desire to see more and learn more about all things.



# **Table of Contents**

A	Acknowledgements iii			
Li	List of Figures vii			
Li	List of Tables viii			
A	bstra	ct	ix	
1	Intr	roduction	1	
2	The	e Model	5	
	2.1	Plant Populations	6	
	2.2	Aeolian Transport	10	
	2.3	Avalanche	12	
	2.4	Marine Processes	13	
3	Res	ults	17	
	3.1	Experiment Design	17	
	3.2	Parameterization	20	
	3.3	Results - Variations on Initial Plant Conditions and Sea Level Rise	26	
		3.3.1 No Sea Level Rise	27	
		3.3.2 Constant Sea Level Rise	28	
		3.3.3 Accelerating Sea Level Rise	29	



4	Con	clusion	32			
Bi	Bibliography 35					
A	Nota	ation Index	39			
В	MA	ГLAB code	42			
	B.1	Main code	42			
	B.2	Aeolian Transport code	65			
	B.3	Avalanche code	82			
	B.4	Plant Propagation code	92			
	B.5	Shoreline code	103			
	B.6	Marine Processes code	106			



 $\mathbf{V}$ 

# **List of Figures**

2.1	Flow chart of the model pathway	6
2.2	8 cell neighborhood	12
2.3	A moving window transect considering the impact of vegetation on the	
	yearly migration of the shoreline for row i (given by the dashed line).	
	Equation (2.9 takes into consideration all of the values of PC which fall	
	within the red lines. The left image is the elevation map, while the right	
	image is the total population density scaled by erosion inhibiting factors,	
	PC)	15
3.1	Original, color-coded images of Virginia barrier islands	18
3.2	Elevation maps for Smith and Parramore Island	19
3.3	Illustration of island evolution spanning 27 years	20
3.4	Plots of the elevation map for Smith island before and after 27 years of	
	evolution.	22
3.5	Close up of the elevation map with contours for areas around the centroid	
	of Smith island before and after 27 years of evolution	22
3.6	Plots of percent plant cover for each $P_k$ at areas focused around the cen-	
	troid of Smith island before and after 27 years of evolution.	23



3.7	A progression of contours plots of elevation map taken at 0, 12, and 27		
	years compared to similarly timed contours of Smith island. The dots		
	represent the centroid of the island for that year.	24	
3.8	A progression of contour plots of elevation map taken at 0, 12, and 27		
	years compared to similarly timed contours of Parramore island. The dots		
	represent the centroid of the island for that year.	25	
3.9	Evolution of Smith island in the absence of sea level rise, $M_a = 0$ , taken at		
	varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover	27	
3.10	Evolution of Smith island with constant sea level rise, $M_{\mathfrak{a}} = 1$ , taken at		
	varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover	28	
3.11	Evolution of Smith island with accelerating sea level rise, $M_a = 1.0075$ ,		
	taken at varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover	30	



# List of Tables

2.1	Elevation ranges of each plant species	7
2.2	2 The number of cells that sediment may be moved downwind correspond-	
	ing to different possible wind speed values. The presence of plants may	
	reduce the distance moved by sediment. High wind events will be the	
	focus of later research.	10
2.3	Reduction values for ranges of scaled total percent cover	16
3.1	Select parameters optimized during this study, along with the migration rate reduction values given in Table 2.3.	21
A.1	Model constant and parameter notion and values, * values are for Smith,	
	Parramore respectively	40
A.2	Model arrays and variables	41



## Abstract

Barrier islands play a significant role in protecting coastlines and harboring coastal habitats. In an effort to study and better understand the evolution of barrier island systems, a cellular model capturing various meteorological and environmental processes is proposed. Erosion due to wind, gravity, and marine processes are coupled with plant population effects. We demonstrate the inhibition of plant cover on sediment mobility, island migration, and erosion in the presence of sea level rise.



## Chapter 1

## Introduction

Barrier islands are chains of land masses that form offshore from many coastal regions around the world, and often serve as a defensive formation against the impact of adverse weather systems [26]. These formations play a critical role in defending mainland shorelines and protecting inhabitants from storm surge and erosion, and additionally act as shelter protecting nearby habitats in the marshes and estuaries, many of which support fishing economies [15]. As home to diverse biological ecosystems, it is all the more critical that we understand the processes which govern their evolution. Barrier island geomorphology is affected by climate change, which may increase the duration and frequency of storms and escalate the rate of sea level rise [5]. A model for predicting the evolution of barrier islands in response to changing climatic conditions and local plant ecology is critical in aiding policy makers in regulating coastal regions.

The evolution of barrier island geography is largely dependent upon the erosive effects of wind and wave activity [12]. Stable barrier islands migrate landward as sea level rises [3]. Island migration is a response to long-term processes like regular tidal dynamics and wind erosion, coupled with more dramatic overwashing events where large amounts of sediment are moved from the foredune onto the backbarrier marsh portions of the island [16]. When keeping insufficient pace with sea level rise, overwashing and



tidal deposition can result in the flattening and eventual drowning of the the island [21]. The likelihood of overwashing events is closely tied to island characteristics like transectional width and maximum dune height [19].

The interactions between vegetation and sediment transport are critical elements governing the dynamical evolution of coastal dune landscapes [1]. There is a positive correlation between plant density and sediment retention [11]. Plants are sensitive to changing island topography, physical impacts of waves, groundwater, nutrients and exposure to sea spray [30]. Furthermore, overwash events may reduce, or potentially eliminate, vegetative cover by exposing plants to lower elevations, or by destroying protective dune barriers, subjecting the plants to the stresses of saltwater flooding and sand burial [2]. Loss of dune cover, and subsequently the loss of dune-building plant life, have long term effects on the elevation of the island.

Multiple models have been created to demonstrate a variety of evolutionary behaviors exhibited by barrier islands. In 1995, B.T. Werner introduced a cellular model, where dunes are constructed with slabs of sediment and the elevation taken to be proportional to the number of slabs present at any location in the domain. Slabs of sediment are then transported about the domain, subject to natural erosive properties [29]. The algorithm in the model successfully recreates the effect of wind erosion and deposition, or "aeolian trasportation," of sediment. Werner's model omits any effects of vegetation of sediment transport, and deposition is dependent only on wind speed and the angle of repose between neighboring sediment slabs. The model also includes the gravitational response of sediment collapse from higher elevations to lower elevations, termed "avalanching".

The ISLAND model developed by E.B. Rastetter in 1991 incorporated plant populations with annual changes in vegetation, geomorphology, water table depth and groundwater salinity on cross-sectional transects of barrier islands [23]. Plant development is considered in life stages by repeatedly calculating the probability of successfully progressing to the next stage in order to determine overall survival. Plants are divided by



2

classification as grasses, annuals, and perennials to establish life stage conditions and duration.

In 2002, Andres Baas proposed a cellular dune landscaping model, DECAL, which incorporated vegetation into the algorithm, capturing the richer dynamics brought about by the interaction between vegetation and sand transport processes [1]. This model reproduced many elements from Werner's work, including wind erosion and avalanching processes. The work's greatest achievement lies in successfully incorporating plant populations into a cellular domain and establishing dune formation dependence upon the existence of vegetation. The model does not incorporate any marine processes, sea level rise, or other beach profile dynamics.

Keijsers, DeGroot, and Riksen presented the DUBEVEG model in 2016. The cellular automaton incorporates three primary components: aeolian transportation, living plant populations, and the effects of regular marine processes. The DUBEVEG model did not encompass the entire island domain, only extending as far as the initial foredune. Additionally, the effect of wind transportation was of limited practical application as the model employed only unidirectional wind forces at constant rates [12].

Many two-dimensional models have sought to capture the dynamical behavior of shoreline slopes on a single transect of the island (see [13], [14], [10], [7], [6]). These models track cross-shore evolution and primarily focus on the active shoreface region. The basis of these models is typically some modification or extension upon the "Bruun Rule." In 1962, Bruun proposed a relationship between sea-level rise and shoreline recession based on the profile of the beach [4]. Maurice Schwartz tested this relationship is laboratory settings before giving it the eponymous moniker it is known by today in his 1964 publication [25].

Two dimensional barrier island models typically only consider the shore profile and do not extend into the subaerial portions of the island beyond the initial dune ridge. In 2010, Rosati et al. developed the 2DMCO model, a cross-shore model that that is situated



over top of a compressible substrate, resulting in the eventual inundation of the island with the progression of landward migration [24]. The BRIE model given by Nienhuis et al. in 2019 details alongshore sediment transport, as opposed to limiting such transport to cross-shore fluxes, as well as inlet dynamics and flood tidal delta depositions [19]. An algorithm outlined by Lorenzo-Trueba et al. in 2014 presented four different responses to sediment fluxes: height drowning, width drowning, constant landward retreat, and periodic retreat [13]. These examples treat overwash of sediment as the primary driver of island migration, and assume little or no activity in the absence of storm events.

We present a comprehensive model capturing geomorphology via meteorological processes while accounting for living plant populations. The weathering processes in our model were partly inspired by the DECAL [1] and DUBEVEG [12] models proposed by Nield and Baas and Keijsers et al., respectively. We include four species of plants and examine their effect on island evolution under various sea level rise scenarios.



### Chapter 2

### The Model

The primary model framework is an array, H, composed of numbers of slabs of sediment. Each block of sediment has dimensions  $\delta \times L \times L$ , where  $\delta$  is the thickness or height of the slab, and L is the width and length of each slab. The island and surrounding region is discretized at locations (i, j), for i = 1, ..., n and j = 1, ..., m. The elevation of the landscape at (i, j) is given by  $\delta H(i, j)$ , where H(i, j) is the number of slabs of sediment at location (i, j) relative to sea level. Additional arrays,  $P_k(i, j)$  for  $k \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ , represent the population density of plant species k at cell (i, j).

Sand and other sediments that make up the subaerial portion of the island shift in response to wind erosion and deposition of sediment, natural gravitational collapse, and landward migration due to marine processes and sea level rise. The presence of plants impede the movement of sediment. The likelihood of each slab of sediment shifting or eroding is inversely proportional to the vegetation cover.

A flow chart for the model procedure is given in Figure 2.1 and explained in further detail in the following sections.





Figure 2.1: Flow chart of the model pathway.

### 2.1 Plant Populations

The model includes four species of plants native to Virginia's barrier islands: *Ammophila breviligulata, Spartina patens, Morella cerifera,* and *Spartina alterniflora. Ammophila breviligulata is* the primary dune-building grass. Both *Spartina* species are marsh grasses, but *Spartina alterniflora* grows exclusively in the marsh while *Spartina patens* can populate much higher elevations as well. *Morella cerifera* is a woody shrub. Plant populations inhabit elevation ranges given in Table (2.1) and are limited only by their respective growth and death rates, elevation tolerance, and ability to compete for space with neighboring



plant species.

Species	$P_k$	$\lambda_{ m L,k}$	$\lambda_{ m H,k}$
Ammophila breviligulata	P <sub>1</sub>	1 m	5 <b>m</b>
Spartina patens		0.75 <b>m</b>	3m
Morella cerifera	P <sub>3</sub>	1.5 <b>m</b>	2.5m
Spartina alterniflora	P <sub>4</sub>	-0.5m	1m

Table 2.1: Elevation ranges of each plant species.

For a species k, with  $k \in \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$ , the population density of each cell, given by  $P_k(i, j) \in [0, 1]$ , can vary seasonally. Growth is determined for each species k on cell (i, j) by selecting a growth parameter,  $\gamma_k(i, j, t)$ , uniformly on the interval [g, G], that may include both positive and negative values such that  $\gamma_k(i, j, t) < 0$  indicates plant death,  $\gamma_k(i, j, t) > 0$  indicates plant growth, and  $\gamma_k(i, j, t) = 0$  has no effect on the current population density of the cell. Different ranges of parameter values capture the behaviors of growth and death associated with different seasons, as indicated by the time dependence  $\gamma_k(i, j, t)$ .

Propagation of plants into new cellular regions is handled by polling the plant populations of neighboring cells. For a species k at location (i, j) with population  $P_k(i, j)$  we define  $\Omega_{k,n}$  for n = 1, 2, ... 8, to be the Moore neighborhood (8-cell) adjacent to cell (i, j). Propagation into the current cell is considered to be at the same growth rate,  $\gamma_k(i, j, t)$ , as is applied to growth within the cell. The new population density,  $P'_k$ , is given by

$$\mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{k}}' = \mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{k}}\big(1 + \gamma_{\mathsf{k}}(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j},\mathfrak{t})\big) + \sum_{\mathfrak{n}=1}^{8} \gamma_{\mathsf{k}}(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j},\mathfrak{t})\Omega_{\mathsf{k},\mathfrak{n}}. \tag{2.1}$$

Note that if there is no species population on the current cell (i.e.  $P_k(i, j) = 0$ ), then equation (2.1) represents the spread of vegetation from populations of neighboring cells into new territory at cell (i, j) when  $\sum_{n=1,2,...8} \Omega_{k,n} \neq 0$ . In the case that  $P_k(i, j) \neq 0$ , it is

assumed that proximity to same-species populations creates stronger growth within a cell if  $\gamma_k(i, j, t) > 0$ . In effect, this represents better protection for communities of plants surrounded by the same species of plant. These populations would naturally experience higher rates of development than those that stood alone, or those with fewer neighboring same-species populations. The effect is similar in cases of  $\gamma_k(i, j, t) < 0$ , as proximity to dying plants is likely to effect same species plants. Provided at least one cell in the eight cell neighborhood currently hosts the species, equation (2.1) accounts for propagation into cells that were previously unpopulated, as well as growth within a cell that already has an established population. All cells that lie with the plants viable elevation range given in Table 2.1 are susceptible to growth.

The woody shrub *Morella* has an additional propagation condition. The seeds of this plant species are spread by birds locally. This is accounted for by allotting each cell within the viable growing range a small probability of a population being established at random, without requiring the existence of neighboring populations of *Morella*.

Each plant type is defined by a maximum percent cover value,  $\eta_k$ . We use these factors to modify the new population density,  $P'_k$  as given in equation (2.1) to

$$P_{k}^{\prime} = \min\left(\eta_{k}, P_{k}\left(1 + \gamma_{k}(i, j, t)\right) + \sum_{n=1}^{8} \gamma_{k}(i, j, t)\Omega_{k,n}\right),$$
(2.2)

where we ensure growth does not exceed the maximum percent cover,  $\eta_k$ , for species k.

If shifting sediment causes a cell with a plant population to fall outside of the viable elevation range, (i.e.  $\delta \cdot H(i,j) < \lambda_{L,k}$  or  $\delta \cdot H(i,j) > \lambda_{H,k}$  for the values given in Table 2.1), then the plant population begins to die at some fixed rate. We define  $\beta$  to be the death by elevation rate, and for every time step outside of the viable range for a population  $P_k(i,j)$ , the plant density is diminished by

 $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{k}}' = \mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{k}} - \beta \mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{k}}.$ 



Multiple species of plants may cohabit the same cell. We define a global maximum percent coverage,  $M_{\infty}$ , as an upper bound for a cell's total population density. The total percent cover array, T, is managed for all cells within the island domain for this purpose. This array is defined as

$$\mathsf{T}(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j})=\sum_{k=1}^{4}\mathsf{P}_{k}(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j})$$

Plants may die due to competition or overcrowding. Death by competition occurs whenever  $T(i, j) > M_{\infty}$ . Our model is designed to favor *Morella* populations (P<sub>3</sub>), hence when a cell become overpopulated, residing non-*Morella* plant species (i.e. the grass species) are reduced while leaving the *Morella* populations intact. In this event we let the excess coverage be given by  $a = T(i, j) - M_{\infty}$  and define a new value for k<sup>th</sup> species of grass (k = 1, 2, or 4),

$$\mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{k}}'(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j}) = \mathsf{P}_{\mathsf{k}}(\mathfrak{i},\mathfrak{j}) - \frac{\mathfrak{a}}{\mathfrak{l}}, \tag{2.3}$$

where  $l \in \{1, 2, 3\}$  is total number of grass populations present on the cell (i, j). Equation (2.3) reduces the percent cover of any plant species presently residing on the cell to an even proportion of the space that is not being occupied by  $P_3(i, j)$ . If  $P_3(i, j) = 0$ , then the entire space is evenly divided among the grasses.

The woody shrub *Morella* has two more unique characteristics. *Morella* demonstrates a clear tendency to grow on the nearshore side of the island where it is guarded from the salt water spray of the ocean [30]. To accommodate for this trend, *Morella* communities having population cells within the boundaries of the beach region are subjected to gradual decay.



9

### 2.2 Aeolian Transport

Aeolian transportation is the movement of sediment by the wind. Saltation occurs when sediment is lifted up by the wind and deposition occurs when the sediment resettles. For our model, the presence of sufficient wind speeds prompts the removal of a slab of sediment to from one cell which is then deposited one or more cells downwind. We adapt a wind table from existing research in order to consider a range of wind speeds which are likely to cause aeolian transport [8]. Wind measurements for the model environment are based on data taken from Hog Island, Virginia between 2007 and 2012 [22]. A wind speed,  $\omega$ , is sampled from the data set and the possible extent of a slab being transported is determined using Table 2.2.

Wind Speed (m/s)	Distance ( <i>in cells</i> )	
$\omega < 6$	0	
$6 \leqslant \omega < 9$	1	
$9 \leqslant \omega < 13$	2	
$13 \leqslant \omega \leqslant 16$	3	
$16 < \omega$	not considered	

Table 2.2: The number of cells that sediment may be moved downwind corresponding to different possible wind speed values. The presence of plants may reduce the distance moved by sediment. High wind events will be the focus of later research.

A wind direction is sampled from the same data set. The chosen direction is then associated with a even scalar multiple of  $\pi/8$  (22.5°) corresponding to a typical compass rose. Wind in the northern direction (blowing south to north) corresponds to wind angles between  $\frac{-\pi}{8}$  and  $\frac{\pi}{8}$ , north-western wind corresponds to wind angles between  $\frac{\pi}{8}$  and  $\frac{3\pi}{8}$ , and so on. Erosion is considered to be taken from the current cell as H(i,j) = H(i,j) - 1 and deposited in any of the directions associated with the downwind current, i.e. H'(i,j) = H'(i,j) + 1. With a westerly wind sediment can be deposited  $d \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ 



cells away, to  $H'(i, j) \in \{H(i, j - d), H(i - d, j - d), H(i + d, j - d)\}$  which are the western, north-western, or southwestern cells, respectively. Every step taken requires that the angle between the current and destination cells be no greater than 15° [17].

Plants act as barriers to wind flow, effectively reducing local wind speed and allowing sediment to accumulate [9]. To approximate the inhibition of erosion due to each plant species we associate an erosion coefficient parameter,  $\alpha_k \in [0, 1]$ . Known plant characteristics are taken into consideration. For instance dune building grasses and shrubs with large root systems have a higher erosion coefficient than normal grasses. The effective plant cover array, PC is the weighted effect of all plant populations at a given location on the island given by

$$PC(i,j) = \sum_{k=1}^{4} \alpha_k P_k(i,j).$$
(2.4)

Note that the effective plant cover array satisfies  $PC(i, j) \in [0, 1]$  and represents the ability of all plants on the cell to impede erosion. The effective plant cover scales wind speed to determine the probability that conditions are sufficient to overcome the impeding effects of vegetation and permit saltation at a given cell.

If a slab moves more than one cell width, each step beyond the first requires a check for vegetation present in the cell to determine if the sediment stops or continues to move. The probability of erosion at the d<sup>th</sup> step,  $\rho_{e_d}$  for  $d \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ , is based on the weighted densities of plant populations given in equation (2.4) and the chosen wind speed, calculated as

$$\rho_{e_{d}} = \left(1 - PC(i, j)\right) \cdot \frac{\omega - \omega_{L}}{\omega_{H} - \omega_{L}}, \qquad (2.5)$$

where  $\omega_{L}$  is the minimum wind speed required for aeolian transportation, and  $\omega_{H}$  is the maximum wind speed considered by the model. Note that equation (2.5) satisfies  $\rho_{e_{d}} \in [0, 1]$ , and as the effective plant cover PC increases, the probability of erosion decreases. The likelihood of erosion is therefore inversely proportional to the density of



vegetation while being directly proportional to the wind speed.

A cell being transported has a 50% chance of moving with the wind direction, and a 25% of moving in either of the off-directions. A more rigid probability is dependent upon the angle between the current slab and the destination slab, with preference going to the direction where the angle is steepest. We do not adjust for this probability here, as sediment will always shift in the direction of a sufficiently steep angle as will be explained in section 2.3.

### 2.3 Avalanche

As sediment moves around the island domain, it is possible that unrealistically steep mounds of sediment have formed. Gravitational forces effect these steep mounds by causing avalanches of sediment from areas of higher elevation into areas of lower elevation when certain conditions are met.

1	2	3
H(i-1, j-1)	H(i-1, j)	H(i-1, j+1)
4	5	6
H(i, j-1)	H(i, j)	H(i, j+1)
7	8	9
H(i+1, j-1)	H(i+1, j)	H(i+1, j+1)

Figure 2.2: 8 cell neighborhood

The angle of repose between two cell elevations is given by the angle measure

$$\theta' = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{H(i,j) - H'(i,j)}{L} \cdot \delta\right), \qquad (2.6)$$



where  $\delta H'(i, j)$  is the elevation of any cell in the von Neumann (4-cell) neighborhood of cell (i, j), labeled as 2, 4, 6, and 8 in Figure 2.2.

A critical angle of repose,  $\theta_o$ , is defined as the shallowest angle between neighboring stacks of sediment which prompts sediment to collapse [1]. If  $\theta'$ , as calculated from equation (2.6), satisfies  $\theta' \ge \theta_o$ , then the polled cell is in violation of the critical angle of repose and the probability of avalanching,  $\rho_{av}$ , is given by

$$\rho_{\alpha\nu}(i,j) = \min\left(1, \frac{\theta'}{\theta_o} \cdot (1 - PC(i,j))\right).$$
(2.7)

In the absence of plant populations, PC(i, j) = 0, and avalanching is guaranteed. For cells partially or entirely covered by vegetation the erosive quality of the surrounding sediment is hindered [30]. In this scenario the probability found by equation (2.7) the effective percent cover value satisfies, PC(i, j) > 0, as given in equation (2.4). Clearly when the effective plant cover is high, the probability of collapse is much reduced.

### 2.4 Marine Processes

Barrier Island shorelines are sculpted by a variety of processes, including tidal erosion and deposition, and aeolian transport of sediment. Each of these mechanisms involve a great deal of variation. For instance, water levels vary on a variety of timescales such as those during daily tidal cycles versus weekly neap-spring cycles, or during inclement weather events which bring storm surges and overwashing; any of which may become more or less prevalent over seasons or years [6].

The model focuses on long-term migratory behavior due to sea-level rise, and not on active shoreface profiling. The beach profile is assumed to be impacted only by aeolian processes. The sediment supply to the beach is otherwise abundant and sufficient to maintain a given rate of migration. For our purposes, the islands migrate at some rate that is consistent with observed shoreline changes as well as the assumptions required



to employ the Bruun model as outlined in [25].

The rate of shoreline recession, R, varies widely from island to island, so the individual rates of migration are estimated from existing resources. For the Virginia barrier islands that are the focus of this study, these rates were established using the Virginia Coastal Resilience planning tool [27] which is compiled based on data sets provided by the Virginia Institute for Marine Science [28].

The Bruun model derives a basic relationship for predicting the shoreline recession, R, from an increase is seal level rise, S, as

$$R = \frac{A^*}{B + h^*}S.$$
 (2.8)

 $A^*$  is taken to be the cross-shore distance to the depth of closure, h<sup>\*</sup>. The depth of closure is the depth along the beach profile at which point sediment transport is minimal or non-existent. The height of the berm, B, is the uppermost potion of the beach face. As noted by Davidson-Arnott [6], for shallow shore angles,  $\theta_b$ , the equation 2.8 can be approximated as

$$\mathbf{R}\approx\frac{1}{\tan\theta_{b}}\mathbf{S},$$

where  $\theta_b \approx (B + h^*)/A^*$  is the average slope of the nearshore. A common rate for sea level rise on the central eastern coast of United States is about 1/4 inch, or 6.35 millimeters, per year [20].

For R < L, where L is the width of a cell in the island domain, accumulated migration distances for each vertical location, i, is stored in the vector  $R_i$  until sufficient time has passed such that the island can be moved landward by one unit length with respect to that vertical coordinate. The entire subaerial portion of the island then migrates in unison with the shoreline, as defined as the easternmost horizontal cell location,  $j_s$ , of the elevation map for each vertical location i, for which  $H(i, j_s) \ge 0$ .





Figure 2.3: A moving window transect considering the impact of vegetation on the yearly migration of the shoreline for row i (given by the dashed line). Equation (2.9 takes into consideration all of the values of PC which fall within the red lines. The left image is the elevation map, while the right image is the total population density scaled by erosion inhibiting factors, PC)

The effect of vegetation on migration is measured using a moving transectional window of size  $2w \times n$  as given in Figure 2.3. The value *w* is number of rows above and below the current row, i, and n is the total number of horizontal cells in the island domain. Using the effective plant cover, PC, as given in equation (2.4), the total weighted percent coverage values within the window are averaged such that cumulative impact of the nearby plant population at vertical location i is given by

$$X_{p} = \frac{\sum_{r=-w}^{w} \sum_{j=1}^{n} PC(i+r,j)}{\Psi},$$
(2.9)

where  $\psi$  is the area of the subaerial portion of the island within the transectional window. The resulting scalar,  $X_p \in [0, 1]$ , is used to calculate the extent of the migration. The migration landward in meters for the current row,  $R_i$ , is reduced each year by factors given in Table 2.3.



<b>Reduction of</b> $R_i$	X <sub>p</sub> range
100%	$0.5 \leqslant X_p$
70%	$0.35 \leqslant X_{\rm p} < .5$
50%	$0.1 \leqslant X_{p} < .35$

Table 2.3: Reduction values for ranges of scaled total percent cover

We wish to examine different sea level rise scenarios. To accomplish this we define the following equation

$$\mathbf{R} = \left\lfloor \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{o}} (\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{a}})^{t/26} \right\rfloor,\tag{2.10}$$

where  $R_o$  is the initial rate of the island migration, t/26 gives the current number of years passed (we take t to be a two week time step), and  $\lfloor \cdot \rfloor$  is the floor function. The parameter for migration acceleration,  $M_a$ , is varied to correspond with a desired rate of sea level rise. We wish to consider the absence of sea level rise, constant rates of sea level rise, and accelerating rates of sea level rise. For no sea level rise we take  $M_a = 0$ . Constant sea level rise is achieved by taking  $M_a = 1$ . For acceleration of sea level rise, we take  $M_a > 1$  such that the desired rate of increase is observed.



## **Chapter 3**

## Results

The goal of this study is to model the impact of vegetation on the evolution of a barrier island system. We assess variations in evolutionary behavior based on the percent cover of plant populations and three different sea level rise scenarios. Baseline parameter values are established using vegetation and shoreline data for existing islands. With these parameters established, we examine the effects of vegetation assuming no sea level rise, constant sea level rise, and accelerating sea level rise.

### 3.1 Experiment Design

Two unique barrier island elevation maps are utilized establish our parameter values. The maps are used to outline basic trends in evolution at an accelerating rate of sea level rise. Both are compared to existing geographical images to confirm model accuracy and thus confirm that the chosen parameters are reasonable. Either map will then be used for additional testing which will vary the initial plant percent cover conditions and rates of sea level rise.

The maps are created using the known distribution of plant species on two barrier islands from the Eastern Shore of Virginia: Smith Island and Parramore Island. Simple imagery compiled from field observations are color-coded by variety of vegetation





Figure 3.1: Original, color-coded images of Virginia barrier islands

present at each area. As seen in Figure 3.1, a dark green was associated with the marsh region, a lighter green for the dune grasses, red for the woody shrub, and a tan beach region with no vegetation.

Using these maps we approximated the elevation array, H(i, j), based on Table 2.1. Areas below sea level were added by linear interpolation east and west from the boundary of island, with a shallower slope for the backbarrier marsh west of the island and a steeper slope for the ocean facing eastern side of the island. The resulting elevation maps used for our tests are given in Figure 3.2. These elevation maps are used to seed the island with appropriate plant life, generating our plant cover arrays,  $P_k$ .





(a) Smith Island



(b) Parramore Island



Note from Figure 3.1a that the northern portion of Smith island is long and narrow,



with significant beach cover and little vegetation. Alternatively, the southern portion has much denser cover, and more plant variety, covering a larger surface area. In this case we would expect that vegetation would hinder the migration and sediment movement on the southern portion of the island and the lack of plant cover would encourage movement in the northern region. Parramore Island, seen in Figure 3.1b, shows the opposite trend: more vegetation in the north and less in the south. We would expect to see more movement in the south and less movement in the north.

Island evolution is simulated over a 27 year time period. The resulting figures are compared to illustrations taken from satellite imagery over the period of time from 1984-2011, seen in 3.3. These images are converted to overlaid contours, and compared with contour outputs of the model sampled at 9 year intervals.



### 3.2 Parameterization

(b) Parramore Island evolution





Parameterization for this model is difficult due to the large number of parameters, the paucity of good, long-term available data, and lack of sources with proper experimentation for these parameter values. Some of our parameters are established through educated guess followed by repeated model testing for optimization (for a full list see Table A.1 in appendix A). The parameters that require specific attention for these tests included those in Table 2.3 and those given in Table 3.1.

Note the coefficient  $\alpha_1$  is slightly larger than  $\alpha_2$ , reflecting the status of  $P_1$  as the primary dune building grass. The coefficient  $\alpha_3$  is large because the woody shrub has larger root systems, and wider leaf cover, making it more capable of stopping sediment in motion. The marsh *Spartina* has a large erosion coefficient due to being primarily underwater. The growth range  $\gamma_k$  along with the death by elevation was was established through repeated model tested to ensure plant life stayed abundant and thriving.

The maximum percent cover values for all plant populations used during parameterization is taken to be 100%, ensuring an abundant plant population. Sea level rise is accelerating, resulting in an escalation of yearly migration. We take these conditions to be approximate to those of the island between 1984 and 2014.

Notation	Definition	Value
$\alpha_1$	erosion coefficient for $P_1$	2/3
$\alpha_2$	erosion coefficient for $P_2$	1/3
$\alpha_3$	erosion coefficient for $P_3$	1
$lpha_4$	erosion coefficient for $P_4$	1
$\gamma_k$	growth range	[-0.02, 0.08]
β	death by elevation percentage	-0.3
R	rate of migration due to sea level rise	15 m/year

Table 3.1: Select parameters optimized during this study, along with the migration rate reduction values given in Table 2.3.





Figure 3.4: Plots of the elevation map for Smith island before and after 27 years of evolution.

The plots in Figure 3.4 are taken from the initial elevation map and the map after 27 years of evolution. Very little change is evident, which is in keeping with expectations for high initial plant cover. Zooming in around the centroid of the map, given in Figure 3.5, allows us to see the effects of aeloian transport and avalanching in more granular detail. We can also see, around the middle of both figures.



Figure 3.5: Close up of the elevation map with contours for areas around the centroid of Smith island before and after 27 years of evolution.

Plots of the vegetation cover are given in Figure 3.6. We can see in the Figure 3.6a how



the plant populations are initially placed in very distinct locations with clear boundaries where the edges of their viable growth ranges occur. The black areas correspond to negative elevation areas; unviable for all plants except for the marsh Spartina,  $P_4$  in the lower right. The darker shade of grey represents subaerial portions of the island which are outside of the plants elevation range. All varying lighter shades represent some population of the given species present in that cell, with the lighter shades being the highest percent cover possible. Grey areas are often shared by overlapping populations of different species, but the bottom left image shows the clear preference  $P_3$  is given within it's comparatively minimal elevation range.



(a) Initial plant distribution



Figure 3.6: Plots of percent plant cover for each  $P_k$  at areas focused around the centroid of Smith island before and after 27 years of evolution.

The second Figure 3.6b shows significant spread of all plant species, indicating that the growth range,  $\gamma_k \in [g, G]$ , has been chosen to allow optimal vegetation growth. Morella has followed a pattern of migrating away from the beach, leaving bands of older populations to die as sediment shifting create conditions outside of the plants viable elevation range. In these areas, Spartina has moved in to take greater portions of the the vacated cells. The marsh Spartina population has enjoyed abundant growth in underwater areas where it is uncontested, and also dominates the larger part of the



#### western shoreline.



Figure 3.7: A progression of contours plots of elevation map taken at 0, 12, and 27 years compared to similarly timed contours of Smith island. The dots represent the centroid of the island for that year.

Comparison of the contour lines taken at sea level around the shorelines of the island display the migratory trend of the island. The Figure 3.7 demonstrates clear landward progression of the island (the island is oriented such that the mainland is to the west, or left on the image). The centroid, defined as the center of mass for all positive elevation areas of the island, is plotted as a filled dot with color corresponding to the year. This point is a good tool for referring to trends around areas of the island with dense vegetation and multiple plant species. Note that the progression of the centroids taken during the same years as the contours follows a similar trend westward. In comparing our model to the contours taken from the true island, several positive relationships can be established.

The long, thin northern portion of the island is at lower elevations with a greater area of beach. This limits the area in which vegetation can grow. The lower elevations also prevent Morella from maintaining populations, leaving only the dune grasses which are less capable of hindering erosion. Alternatively, the southern area of the island is



much wider and has a greater range of elevation values. This permits the full variety of plant species to occupy a greater area of the island. The impact of this can be seen in the image - the bottom, wider portion of the island migrates significantly less than the northern portions. Most importantly, this trend can be observed in both the model island evolution and the observed island evolution. This indicates that the values selected for migration rate reduction,  $X_p$  given in Table 2.3, are appropriately chosen to return optimal results.

To confirm reasonable parameter estimates, we simulated the same sea level rise scenario with identical parameter values over the same time frame on Parramore Islands. This led to the results given in Figure 3.8.



Figure 3.8: A progression of contour plots of elevation map taken at 0, 12, and 27 years compared to similarly timed contours of Parramore island. The dots represent the centroid of the island for that year.

Parramore island has denser land mass to the north, with a long narrow portion in the south. The contours of the island after 27 years of evolution are given in Figure 3.8. The migration in the North has clearly been stifled by the presence of vegetation.



Comparing the model behavior to the observed island contours, we see that the model evolutionary behavior largely follows empirical trends.

We note here that there are a few differences between the model behavior and the observed island behavior that can be pointed out in Figures 3.7 and 3.8. There is some lateral shrinking of the islands and additional regression in the southern part of Parramore Island, for instance. However, the overall drift of each island appears to be reasonably close and at this point in development, it is our goal to capture the migratory behavior of the island and dependence upon living plant populations. Many processes, like high wind events, storms, and overwashing, contribute to the geographical evolution of the island's topography and the shape of the shorelines. We are further restrained by the limits of atmospheric data available of this time frame, and the manner in which it is implemented is similarly restricted as a result. It is our intention to include many more atmospheric processes and improvements in future model development. The results we have shown are highly positive given our limitations.

## 3.3 Results - Variations on Initial Plant Conditions and Sea Level Rise

We simulate the island under varying conditions of sea level rise and plant percent coverage to demonstrate the dependence of barrier island geomorphology on sea level rise and the presence of vegetation. Sea level rise is taken to be either non existent, constant, or accelerating. Plant percent cover conditions are taken to be either non existent, at 50% of maximum coverage, or at 100% of maximum coverage. The island contours are used to establish key relationships and make observations.


#### 3.3.1 No Sea Level Rise

Island evolution in the absence of sea level rise is achieved by taking  $M_a = 0$ . It follows that the island migration rate, R, would be reduced to zero by the rate acceleration function given in equation (2.10). The contours are given for Smith island.



(b) 50% plant cover (c) 100% plant cover Figure 3.9: Evolution of Smith island in the absence of sea level rise,  $M_{\alpha} = 0$ , taken at varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover.

As expected, there is virtually no movement of the island. Shorelines vary in the slightest degree, which is evidence that the aeolian transport and avalache processes are still being carried out. The same reasoning explains the slight change in centroid position.



#### 3.3.2 Constant Sea Level Rise

Constant sea level rise is simulated by taking the migration acceleration growth factor to be  $M_{\alpha} = 1$ .



(b) 50% plant cover (c) 100% plant cover Figure 3.10: Evolution of Smith island with constant sea level rise,  $M_a = 1$ , taken at varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover.

We can see in the Figure 3.10 that there is a notable change in the evolutionary behavior as the initial and maximum percent cover values are increased. The island observed in the absence of all plants, Figure 3.10a, can be seen to migrate uniformly. The curvature of the Eastern coastline remains generally unchanged, with small variations that can be attributed to aeolian transportation and avalanche. In Figure 3.10b we begin to see the



effect of plants diminishing the migration, which particular hinderance occuring at the southern portion of the island where vegetation covers a greater surface area. The final Figure 3.10c displays full coverage bringing the southern area of the island to a near stand still. The centroids are grouped increasingly close together as the plant cover is increased, further illustrating this reduction of migratory behavior.

Note also the orientation of the centroids. The line connecting the centroid points becomes gradually more curved as the plant cover increases. We also see a small isthmus forming at the very southern tip of the island. When considered together, these observations demonstrate the island gradually curving, and more years of evolution may result in the pronounced overall bowed shape; a feature common to many barrier islands.

#### 3.3.3 Accelerating Sea Level Rise

Accelerating sea level rise is achieved using a growth rate of 0.75%, as determined by the parameterization process. This gives us a growth factor  $M_a = 1.0075$  which, when applied in equation (2.10), results in a gradual acceleration of landward migration. We would expect to see trends similar but more pronounced than those with constant see level rise.





Figure 3.11: Evolution of Smith island with accelerating sea level rise,  $M_a = 1.0075$ , taken at varying percentages of initial and maximum plant cover.

We do indeed see the same trends as with a constant rate of sea level rise. The initial Figure 3.11a shows near uniform migration of both east and west shorelines, indicated that the island has the same migratory trends everywhere. Again we see in Figures 3.11b and 3.11c that the migration is significantly inhibited by increasing the initial and maximum percent cover values.

In comparing the vertical and horizontal location of the centroids we obtain more information. The initial, 13 year, and 27 year centroid coordinates for full plant cover and constant sea level rise given in Figure 3.10c are (1069,1782), (1040,1786), and (1007,1793),



respectively. Considering a unit cell width of L, this means that the centroid of the island migrated by 29 \* L meters in the first 13 years, and an additional 33L meters in the following 14 years, for a total of 62L meters over the whole 27 year span. The centroid coordinates in Figure 3.11c are (1069,1782), (1036,1788), and (999.5,1794). The same analysis yields migration values of 33L meters in the first 13 years and 36.5 meters in the last 14 years, for a total of 69.5L meters in 27 years. The overall migration is then 7.5L meters greater when sea level rise is accelerating. Since the centroid is necessarily located in the densest area of the island, this serves as a lower bound on the possible increase in migration for this scenario, and all other areas of the island would certainly experience even greater increases in landward migration.



#### Chapter 4

#### Conclusion

A four species of plants are included within the island domain. Plant populations were configured to allow for natural competition, growth, death and propagation in accordance with known species characteristics. Using educated estimates followed by repeated testing, the model was parameterized to approximate historical maps of island evolution. We optimize erosion coefficients which are used to define an effective total percent cover of vegetation for each location on the island. This effective percent cover is used when calculating the probability of sediment shifts by meteorological processes included in the model.

Aeolian transportation captures the effect of wind erosion via saltation and deposition of sediment slabs in respose to sufficient wind conditions sampled from real-world meteorological data. Slabs of sediment were permitted to move multiple steps, subject to wind conditions and the restrictions that capture the hindering effect of local vegetation. A probability of sediment transfer is defined by incorporating the effective percent plant cover.

Avalanching captures the effect of natural gravitational collapse. The critical angle of repose defines sufficient conditions for collapse in the absence of plant life. Dependence upon local vegetation defines the probability of collapse which is inversely proportional



to the local effective percent coverage of plant species.

Marine process captures the long-term effect of sea level rise on island migration in accordance with the Bruun rule for shoreline recession. This landward motion is reduced by a scaling factor defined using the effect plant cover and island subaerial surface area. The values of this scaling factor are associated with migration reduction percentages. We employed a moving window to calculate the migration reduction to ensure realistic island movement. Additionally, we define the acceleration of sea level rise based on a growth parameter which was similarly optimized to demonstrate island evolutionary behavior consistent with historical trends.

The barrier island evolution model that we developed combines four processes to demonstrate how the presence of vegetation effects the evolution of the entire barrier island on the decadal time scales. Using two of Virginia's Eastern Shore barrier islands, we simulated 27 years of geographic development for sea level rise scenarios including the absence of sea level rise, constant rates of sea level rise, and accelerating rates of sea level rise. We further demonstrated the model's global dependence on plant populations by varying the maximum percent cover between 0%, 50% and, 100% for all three sea level rise scenarios. We presented and analyzed the evolutionary results using island contours taken at 0, 13, and 27 years.

The model demonstrated a dramatic increase of landward migration as the rate of sea level rise escalated. This rate of landward migration was large in the absence of plant life, and shown to be appropriately hindered when the percent cover of vegetation was increased. Wider, more densely vegetated areas of the island experienced less shoreline migration, while narrower and sparsely populated areas saw significantly more landward movement. Reducing plant cover to zero showed the shorelines moving uniformly. The absence of sea level rise dramatically decreased migration, and demonstrated near uniform movement of the shoreline regardless of plant cover.

Many barrier island models have been developed which include one or more of the



aeolian, avalanche, and marine processes, or a plant population sub-model. Ours is the first to combine all four elements and employ them on a whole island domain which includes ocean, beach, central dune field, backbarrier marsh, and all shorelines from the northern to the southern tip of the island.

There is much promise in the model, and further development will increase model reliability and application beyond the scope we have presented here. Future versions of the model will include more detailed shoreline development, which would require more robust development marine processes to include sediment fluxes in response to tidal activity and evolution of the beach profile. Further research is also needed to incorporate the known currents around barrier islands in order to capture the subtle but significant southern drift of Virginia's barrier islands.

Additional field observation and laboratory testing of plant species, specifically with respect to their erosion inhibiting capabilities, will continue to inform our parameter selection. With more information about how successfully plant species impede sediment collapse, saltation, and transfer on the wind, we can ensure that the model is performing with the greatest accuracy. Similarly, as more data becomes available regarding species responses to salt exposure and burial by sediment, we can ensure that the parameters governing plant growth and death cycles are best selected to reflect the empirical conditions.

Much of a barrier island's migration is attributed to the process of sediment movement from the beach face into the backbarrier region of the island [19]. Wave run-up and water level surges during storms create overwashing flows [18]. Further development of the model will include storm events and subsequent overwashing while accounting for the effect of increased wind speeds. Furthermore, the increase of occurrence and intensity of storms is closely linked to climate change. For this reason, incorporating storm events into our current model is essential to the goal of understanding the impact of climate change on barrier island evolution.



## Bibliography

- BAAS, A. C. Chaos, fractals and self-organization in coastal geomorphology: simulating dune landscapes in vegetated environments. *Geomorphology (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 48, 1-3 (2002), 309–328.
- [2] BRANTLEY, S. T., BISSETT, S. N., YOUNG, D. R., WOLNER, C. W. V., AND MOORE, L. J. Barrier island morphology and sediment characteristics affect the recovery of dune building grasses following storm-induced overwash. *PloS one 9*, 8 (2014), e104747– e104747.
- [3] BRENNER, O. T., MOORE, L. J., AND MURRAY, A. B. The complex influences of backbarrier deposition, substrate slope and underlying stratigraphy in barrier island response to sea-level rise: Insights from the virginia barrier islands, mid-atlantic bight, u.s.a. *Geomorphology (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 246 (2015), 334–350.
- [4] BRUUN, P. Sea-level rise as a cause of shore erosion. *Journal of Waterways and Harbors Division 88*, 1 (1962), 117–132.
- [5] DAI, H., YE, M., AND NIEDORODA, A. W. A model for simulating barrier island geomorphologic responses to future storm and sea-level rise impacts. *Journal of coastal research* 31, 5 (2015), 1091–1102.
- [6] DAVIDSON-ARNOTT, R. G. D. Conceptual model of the effects of sea level rise on sandy coasts. *Journal of Coastal Research* 21, 6 (2005), 1166–1172.



- [7] DEAN, R. G. Equilibrium beach profiles: Characteristics and applications. *Journal of coastal research* 7, 1 (1991), 53–84.
- [8] DELGADO-FERNANDEZ, I., AND DAVIDSON-ARNOTT, R. Meso-scale aeolian sediment input to coastal dunes: The nature of aeolian transport events. *Geomorphology* 126, 1-2 (2011), 217–232.
- [9] FEAGIN, R. A., FIGLUS, J., ZINNERT, J. C., SIGREN, J., MARTÍNEZ, M. L., SILVA, R., SMITH, W. K., COX, D., YOUNG, D. R., AND CARTER, G. Going with the flow or against the grain? the promise of vegetation for protecting beaches, dunes, and barrier islands from erosion. *Frontiers in ecology and the environment* 13, 4 (2015), 203–210.
- [10] FIEDLER, J. W., SMIT, P. B., BRODIE, K. L., MCNINCH, J., AND GUZA, R. Numerical modeling of wave runup on steep and mildly sloping natural beaches. *Coastal engineering (Amsterdam)* 131 (2018), 106–113.
- [11] KEIJSERS, J., DE GROOT, A., AND RIKSEN, M. Vegetation and sedimentation on coastal foredunes. *Geomorphology (Amsterdam, Netherlands)* 228 (2015), 723–734.
- [12] KEIJSERS, J. G. S., DE GROOT, A. V., AND RIKSEN, M. J. P. M. Modeling the biogeomorphic evolution of coastal dunes in response to climate change: Modeling coastal dunes. *Journal of geophysical research. Earth surface 121*, 6 (2016), 1161–1181.
- [13] LORENZO-TRUEBA, J., AND ASHTON, A. Rollover, drowning, and discontinuous retreat: Distinct modes of barrier response to sea-level rise arising from a simple morphodynamic model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface 119* (04 2014).
- [14] MASETTI, R., FAGHERAZZI, S., AND MONTANARI, A. Application of a barrier island translation model to the millennial-scale evolution of sand key, florida. *Continental shelf research 28*, 9 (2008), 1116–1126.



- [15] MASTERSON, J. P., FIENEN, M. N., THIELER, E. R., GESCH, D. B., GUTIERREZ, B. T., AND PLANT, N. G. Effects of sea-level rise on barrier island groundwater system dynamics - ecohydrological implications. *Ecohydrology* 7, 3 (2014), 1064–1071.
- [16] NETTLETON, BENJAMIN P. (BENJAMIN PETER), .-A. The role of vegetation-topographic interactions in a barrier island system : island migration in a changing climate. 2018.
- [17] NIELD, J. M., AND BAAS, A. C. W. Investigating parabolic and nebkha dune formation using a cellular automaton modelling approach. *Earth surface processes and landforms* 33, 5 (2008), 724–740.
- [18] NIENHUIS, J. H., HEIJKERS, L. G., AND RUESSINK, G. Barrier breaching versus overwash deposition: parameterizing the morphologic impact of storms on coastal barriers. *Earth and Space Science Open Archive ESSOAr* (2021).
- [19] NIENHUIS, J. H., AND LORENZO-TRUEBA, J. Can barrier islands survive sea-level rise? quantifying the relative role of tidal inlets and overwash deposition. *Geophysical research letters* 46, 24 (2019), 14613–14621.
- [20] PARRIS, A. S. A. Global sea level rise scenarios for the United States National Climate Assessment. NOAA Technical Report OAR. CPO ; 1. 2012.
- [21] PASSERI, D. L., DALYANDER, P. S., LONG, J. W., MICKEY, R. C., JENKINS, R. L., THOMP-SON, D. M., PLANT, N. G., GODSEY, E. S., AND GONZALEZ, V. M. The roles of storminess and sea level rise in decadal barrier island evolution. *Geophysical research letters* 47, 18 (2020), n/a.
- [22] PORTER, J., KROVETZ, D., NUTTLE, W., AND SPITLER, J. Hourly meteorological data for the virginia coast reserve lter 1989-present ver 36. https://doi.org/10.6073/ pasta/c5538bb29f26c6099cb7d4ea0500e7b5, 2018.



- [23] RASTETTER, E. B. A Spatially Explicit Model of Vegetation-Habitat Interactions on Barrier Islands. In *Quantitative Methods in Landscape Ecology*, R. H. Gardner, Ed., vol. 82. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1991.
- [24] ROSATI, J. D., DEAN, R. G., AND STONE, G. W. A cross-shore model of barrier island migration over a compressible substrate. *Marine geology* 271, 1 (2010), 1–16.
- [25] SCHWARTZ, M. L. The bruun theory of sea-level rise as a cause of shore erosion. *The Journal of geology* 75, 1 (1967), 76–92.
- [26] SEABLOOM, E. W., RUGGIERO, P., HACKER, S. D., MULL, J., AND ZARNETSKE, P. Invasive grasses, climate change, and exposure to storm-wave overtopping in coastal dune ecosystems. *Global change biology* 19, 3 (2013), 824–832.
- [27] THE NATURE CONSERVANCY. Coastal resilience. https://maps.coastalresilience. org/virginia/#, 2016. Last accessed 17 April 2021.
- [28] VIRGINIA INSTITUTE OF MAINE SCIENCE. Sea level rise accomack county. http: //cmap2.vims.edu/SeaLevelRise/Accomack\_SLR.html, 2016. Last accessed 17 April 2021.
- [29] WERNER, B. T. Eolian dunes: Computer simulations and attractor interpretation. Geology 23, 12 (12 1995), 1107–1110.
- [30] ZINNERT, J. C., SHIFLETT, S. A., VIA, S., BISSETT, S., DOWS, B., MANLEY, P., AND YOUNG, D. R. Spatial-temporal dynamics in barrier island upland vegetation: The overlooked coastal landscape. *Ecosystems (New York)* 19, 4 (2016), 685–697.





## Appendix A

## **Notation Index**

Notation	Definition	Value
n	number of cell widths in island domain	678, 974 *
m	number of cell lengths in island domain	728, 810 *
δ	height of each slab	0.1 meters
L	width and length of each slab	4 meters
$\lambda_{L,k}$	minimum viable elevation for $P_k$ , $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$	see Table 1
$\lambda_{H,k}$	maximum viable elevation for $P_k$ , $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$	see Table 1
β	death by elevation percentage	30%
γ <sub>k</sub>	growth death percentange (k = 1, 2, 3, 4, $\gamma_k \in [g, G]$ )	-2%-8% y $r^{-1}$
g	plant growth minimum	-0.02
G	plant growth maximum	0.08
$\eta_k$	plant percent cover maximum for each $P_k, \ k = 1, 2, 3, 4$	80%, 80%, 60%, 60%
$M_{\infty}$	global percent cover maximum (for all $P_k$ on a given cell)	80%
ωL	minimum wind speed required for sediment transport	6 meters/second
ω <sub>H</sub>	threshold for storm event	16 meters/second
$\alpha_k$	erosion coefficient for each $P_k$ , $k = 1, 2, 3, 4$	0.667, 0.333, 1, 1
$\theta_{o}$	angle of repose for avalanche	$\pi/6$
R <sub>o</sub>	initial rate of shoreline retreat	15 m/yr
$\theta_{o}$	angle of repose for avalanche	$\pi/6$
2w	width of transectional window to calculate $X_p$	10 cells
Ma	migration rate growth factor	0, 1, 1.0075

Table A.1: Model constant and parameter notion and values,

\* values are for Smith, Parramore respectively.

رات

Notation	Variable definition
Н	array containing island elevation values in number of slabs
P <sub>k</sub>	array containing percent cover values for plant populations $(k = 1, 2, 3, 4)$
РС	total percent cover for all $P_k$ weighted by erosion coefficients, $\alpha_k$
a	percent cover on cell in excess of $M_{\infty}$
l	number of grass species on cell ( $l \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ )
θ'	current cell angle of elevation with respect to a neighboring cell
ρ <sub>αν</sub>	probability of avalanching
$\rho_{e_d}$	probability of aeolian transport at step d
d	aeolian transport distance in cell widths ( $d \in \{1, 2, 3\}$ )
ω	wind speed
R	rate of shoreline retreat (Bruun Rule)
R'	accumulated shoreline retreat vector
A*	cross-shore distance to depth of closure (Bruun Rule)
h*	depth of closure (Bruun Rule)
В	berm height (Bruun Rule)
θ <sub>b</sub>	approximate angle of foreshore slope (Bruun Rule)
js	horizontal location of the shoreline for row i
X <sub>p</sub>	migration rate reduction factor
Ψ	area of subaerial portion of island within transectional window

#### Table A.2: Model arrays and variables



41

## Appendix B

## MATLAB code

#### B.1 Main code

3	%	ATcntr=0;
4	% 5	SLRswitch=0;
5	%	is the updated main code for barrier island evolution.
6	%	this version of the code is build upon the original code by Greg Robson
7		
8	%	off-hand key notes (NOT EVEN REMOTELY COMPREHENSIVE)
9	%	**ARRAYS
10	%	H - main elevation matrix
11	%	(only updated in initialization and at end of the main loop)
12	%	Hstar – dummy elevation array for changes in subroutines
13	%	*third dimension unused - was for land categorization
14	%	P_i~Plant perent coverage matrices,
15	%	P3d – tracks dead morella
16	%	~Pi(:,:,1) current cell percent cover
17	%	~Pi(:,:,2) initial elevation of current cell
18	%	(currently unused, will be needed to check for burial)
19	%	PC - Combine Pi's for a total percent cover array - (no cell >1)
20	%	(Pi stores value –999 in cells without that plant – i.e.
21	%	water, so PC is the array with only cells greater than $0$
22	%	Ptot= Sun of all PCi
23	%	W – water table data (currently unused)
24	%	S - salinity (?) data (currently unused)
25	%	** General PARAMETERS
26	%	time = number of iterations (two week time steps)
27	%	delta – slab heigh (meters)
28	%	L – slab length and width (meters)
29		
30	%	**Routines and Governing Parameters
31	%	Main Code
32	%	t – current time step



1 %% MainCode092820
 2 % MPswitch=1;

42

33	% (2) AeolianTransport	
34	% Pe - prob. of erosion	
35	% Pd - prob. deposition	
36	% $$ n – number of slabs which can move due to wind	
37	% (3) Plant Propogation	
38	% currently runs twice per year	
39	% first time ignores morella and is meant to simulate springtime	
40	% growth for grasses (P1,P2,P4 - allow them more chance to grow)	
41	% PiIC - Plant initial percent cover for P1, P2, P3, P4	
42	% PiErosionCoefficient - factors into AT	
43	% P-Burial - number of slabs until death	
44		
45	% (4) Marine Processes	
46	% currently runs once every 3 months	
47	%	
48	% avalanche:	
49	% whole domain (underwater and island) ever 5th year time step	
50	% once per year runs THREE times per step over only subaerial (ground)	
51	% after SwampProcess, AeolianTransport, and before loop end	
52	% otherwise runs once per time step, before loop end	
53	%	
54	% This version contains NO use of Land Categorization	
55	tic	
56		
57		
58	%% %%%%%4.OAD ELEVATION MATRIX%%%%%	
59	9/##2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	
60	9,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	
61	% PARRAMORE ISLAND DATA:%	
62	9,000/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/01/	
63	% IslandArea=14400000;	
64	% 12km x 1200 m = 14400000 - Relative Influence Antecendent paper, 12.4 m/yr	
65	filename='Parramore03312021.mat'	
66	IslandArea=19070000; %for parramore	
67	data=importdata(filename);	
68	H=data; %H will be the main elevation matrix	
69	TranChk=1;	
70		
71		
72		
73	% filename='EricsIsland.txt'	
74	% IslandArea=41000;%EricsIsland	
75		
76		
77	% SMITH ISLAND DATA:%	
78		
79	% filename = $5mitn03312021$ . mat	
80	/o IslanuArea=9005000; /ofor Smith	
81	/o uata=importdata(filename);	
82	70 r=data; 7dH will be the main elevation matrix	
83	70  11 div(1K=2)	
84 85	຺ ຉຉຉຑຉຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎຎ	
85	୵୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶୶ଌୗ୶ଌୗଢ଼ୗ୶ଌୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼ୗଢ଼	
86		
87	Carlo Feators (loss (asst (Jalan J Aroa //aum (aum //IT(,) > 0)))))	
00	Scaleractor = 1000 ( sqrt (IslanuArea / (sun(sum(H(:,:) > 0)))));	



```
% InterpFactor = .75* sqrt (ScaleFactor); %ScaleFactor 2
89
    InterpFactor = 0.5* sqrt (ScaleFactor);
90
                                       %ScaleFactor 4
91
 92
    H=interp2(H, InterpFactor);
    ScaleFactor=floor(sqrt(IslandArea/(sum(sum(H(:,:)>0))));
93
94
    if TranChk==1
95
        TranRow=floor(.25*size(H,1)); %choose row for transect for parramore
96
    elseif TranChk==?
        TranRow=floor(0.75*size(H,1)); % choose row for transect for smith
97
    elseif exists(TranChk)==0
98
        TranRow = floor(0.5 * size(H.1));
99
100
    end
    101
102
    %%%%END - LOAD ELEVATION MATRIX%%%%%
103
    104
105
    106
107
    9/9/
                       %%%%% PARAMETERS
                                           0/0/0/0/0/
                                                                                                               %
    108
    109
110
    fprintf(' \ n')
    fprintf('Initializing ... ')
111
             %cheat sheet:
112
113
    time=702; %2600~100 yrs;%1300~50 yrs;%780~30 yrs;%520~20 yrs;260~10 yrs;
114
    delta = 0.1:
115
    % L=1:%<-----ScaleFactor
    L=ScaleFactor;
116
117
    BchMax =1.5; %greatest elevation that the beach spreads inland to
    OW\!=\!0;\ \text{\% switch for overwashing - might use when we get storms incorporated (if windspeed>16m/s\ OW\!=\!1\ \text{for on, etc})}
118
            %unused – maximum beach width
119
    BchW = 10;
    MPswitch=1;
                 %changes marine processes:
                                            --(0 \text{ or any } ~=1,2,3) \text{ for OFF}
120
121
    %
                                            --(1) for ON {new version - update using same equil. slope}
         MarineProcesses03312021
122 %
                                            --(2) for ON {old version - update equil. slope every 12 wks}
         OLDMarineProcesses03312021
123
    DepositSupply=3;
                      %number of slabs of sediment supplied to beach each time MarinePRocesses is run (3 months
124
    SLRswitch=0; %turns sea level rise ON(1)/OFF(0 or any ~=1)
125
    SLRyrs=[ 8 7 6 5]; %years at which to perform SLR at rate SLR and/or migration ...
126
    Ma= 1:%1.0075:
                      %shoreline migration growth factor, use 1 for no accel/noSLR
                 %will need to track magnitude of migration change
127
    MigAccel=0;
    MigYr=15; %initial yearly migration of the island in meters/year
128
    ScaleFactor=floor(sqrt(IslandArea/(sum(sum(H(:,:,1)>0)))));
129
130
    % R=zeros(size(H,1),1);
    MaxSwampWidth=1000; %how far the swamp should go out into the water - just have to make something up for now
131
132
133
    WindData=1; %0° steady windspeed/direction ,1° windspeed and direction from empirical data
134
    if WindData==0
135
136
        Windspeed = 16;
       137
138
        WindDir=1: %wind direction
                                         % 1=N 2=NE 3=E 4=SE 5=S 6=SW 7=W 8=NW %
139
```



140 end 141 Windmin=6; 142 StormThreshold=16; 143 ATcntr=0; %testing variable - to count number of times AT is called 144 145 %Plant initial conditions: 146 PlantRangeArray=[1 5;0.75 3;1.5 2.5;-0.5 0]; %all of the elevation ranges for p1-p4 147 148 P1IC = 1.0; P2IC = 1.0; 149 P3IC = 1.0: 150 P4IC = 1.0;151 152 P1PctMax = . 6: %largest percentage we will allow any plant population on a given cell to attain 153 P2PctMax = .6;154 P3PctMax = .8; 155 P4PctMax = 8156 PctMax=[P1PctMax P2PctMax P3PctMax P4PctMax]; MasterMax=1.0;% The most any cell can permit - 80% plant coverage 157 158 KillSwitch=0; %this will kill plants on the bottom half of the island if set to 1, set to 0 (or anything else) to turn off 159 alpha=.01; %propagation rate for each populated cell DBE = .3: %death by elevation rate for each populated cell outside of plant's elevation range 160 gdrange1=[-.02:.01:.08]; %range of percent values for growth/death for plant populations at (0, 50)% cover 161gdrange2=[-.02:.01:.08];%[-.04:.01:.04]; %range of percent values for growth/death for plant pops greater than 50% cover 162 163 %Elevation Matrix dependent parameters: 164 ROW=size(H,1);165 166 COLUMN = size(H, 2);167 H(:,:,2) = zeros(ROW,COLUMN);%Creating extra dimension for H 168 Hstar=H; %initializing dummy matrix 169 MigCnt=zeros(ROW,1); %used to store how many meters the shoreline should have receded by, shoreline moves when MigCnt> ScalingFactor  $M=\max(\max(H(:,:,1)));$ 170 171 $m = \min(\min(H(:,:,1)));$ 172 W=zeros (ROW,COLLMN); %do not comment out - needed as input S=zeros(ROW,COLLMN); %do not comment out - needed as input 173 174 %parameters unused so far (check with Greg) 175 176 % numslabg=0; 177 % q=0; 178 % Salt=1; 179 % ps = 0.6;180 AV\_ARRAY=zeros(time,1000,3); %tracks cell movement in AV. routine 181 0/0/ 182 %%%%% Imaging Options %%%%%% 183 184 \*\*\* note that we do not currently have a running land categorization 185 % % subroutine, so leave those options commented or at 0 - I think this 186 187 will eventually come back into use so I am leaving the lines there \*\*\* % 188 "whow often to output "during" elevation images (26 yearly, 130 every 5 years) 189 DurImFreq=78; 190 MElevCont=0; SElevCont=0; 191 192 PlantDurImFreq=234; %same, just for plant images 193 DurCUImFreq=78; 194



```
ElevImCU_during=1;
195
    Contour27=1;
                     % contours at 0, 13, and 27 years
196
197
    DurContour=0:
                      %images of the island outline
198
    TransectIm =1.
                      %images of 2D island transect
199
200
        TranImFreq=234; %every 9 years
        if TransectIm==1 && exist('TranRow') == 0
201
            TranRow=floor(.5*size(H,1)); %choose row for transect
202
203
        end
204
    MnPlantCvrIm=1:
                        %mean percent cover for each plant, displayed at end of routine 1 to turn on, any other number to turn off
205
                                                 ElevIm_after=0;
206
    ElevIm_before=1;
                          ElevIm_during=1;
    LandCatIm_before=0;
                          LandCatIm_during=0;
                                                 LandCatIm_after=0:
                                                                           %leave these at 0 until we have a working
207
         LandCategorization routine
208
    PlantPCIm_before =0;
                          PlantPCIm_during=0;
                                                 PlantPCIm_after=0;
    SingleStepICIm =0; %plots from initialization process :
209
210
    %includes elevation and Plaint initial conditions for
    %one pass through Swamp, PlantPropagation and
211
212
    %AeolionTransport
    climsH=[min(min(H(:,:,1))) max(max(H(:,:,1)))];
213
    climsP = [-1 \ 1];
214
    215
                  %%%%%Initializing Plant Arrays%%%%%
216
    %%
    217
    %GRASS #1 (Ammophila)(burial resistant)
218
    P1=zeros(ROW,COLUMN,2);
219
220
    P1Burial=2:
                      %meters of burial until death
    P1ErosionCoefficient=(2/3);
                                 %used in formula d=c1P1+c2P2+c3P3+c4P4
221
222
223
    %GRASS #2 (Spartina)
224
    P2=zeros(ROW,COLUMN,2);
    P2Burial=0.5:
                        %meters of burial until death
225
226
    P2ErosionCoefficient=(1/3);
227
    %SHRUB #1 (Morella)(bird-dispersed seeds)
228
    P3=zeros(ROW,COLUMN,2);
229
                        %meters of burial until death
    P3Burial=1.5:
230
231
    P3ErosionCoefficient=1;
232
    %dead morella will track when morella reaches death and store dead
233
234
    %debris data in P3d(:,:,1) for some number of years which will be counted in
    %P3d(:,:,2) - this is only updated inside of PlantProp
235
    P3d=zeros(ROW.COLUMN.2):
236
237
    P3dErosionCoefficient=1;
238
    %SECOND TYPE OF SPARTINA !!!
239
    P4=zeros(ROW,COLUMN,2);
240
    P4Burial=0.5:
241
242
    P4ErosionCoefficient=(1/3);
243
    244
245
    % INITIAL PLANT CONDITIONS %
    246
247
    %%% Each plant species has a preferred "altitude" that it grows best in
248
    % % % (min and max among all species is 0.75m and 5m, respectively).
    % % % We set each cell of "appropriate" elevation to be covered by some% of the
249
```



```
250
    % % % respective plant species. For cells which are submerged under water, we
    \%\%\% set the proportion of plant coverage to -1.
251
252 % % %
253
    % % % We have deleted the initialization of plant population since we are using
254 % % % real data
255
     % % %It is still important to ensure that the 2nd layer of each
    % % % plant matrix is initiated.
256
257
    fprintf('\n')
    fprintf('Seeding the island ... ')
258
    PC1=zeros(size(H,1),size(H,2));
259
260 PC2=zeros(size(H,1), size(H,2));
     PC3=zeros(size(H,1), size(H,2));
261
    PC4=zeros(size(H,1),size(H,2));
262
263
     [Hstar,MeanBeachWidth,ESL,WSL,MESL,MWSL,OL]=Shoreline03312021(Hstar,delta,L,BchMax);%function to return shoreline(s)
     for i = 1: size (H, 1)
264
         for j=1:size(H,2)
265
266
              if (delta *H(i,j,1))>=1 && (delta *H(i,j,1))<=5
267
                  P1(i,j,1)=P1IC;
268
                  P1(i,j,2) = H(i,j,1);
              elseif (H(i,j,1)-W(i,j))<0</pre>
269
                  P1(i,j,1)=-999;
270
271
                  P1(i,j,2)=0;
272
              end
              PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);
273
274
              if (delta *H(i,j,1)) >=0.25 && (delta *H(i,j,1)) <=3
275
                  P2(i,j,1)=P2IC;
276
                  P2(i,j,2)=H(i,j,1);
277
              elseif (H(i,j,1)-W(i,j))<0</pre>
278
                  P2(i,j,1)=-999;
279
                  P2(i, j, 2) = 0;\%
280
              end
              PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);
281
282
              if (delta *H(i,j,1))>=1.5 & (delta *H(i,j,1))<=2.5
                  P3(i,j,1)=P3IC;
283
                  P3(i,j,2)=H(i,j,1);
284
285
              elseif (H(i,j,1)-W(i,j))<0</pre>
                  P3(i,j,1)=-999;
286
287
                  P3(i, j, 2) = 0;
288
              end
289
              PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
290
              if (delta *H(i,j,1))>=-0.5 & (delta *H(i,j,1))<=1
291
                  if ESL(i)~=0
                      if MWSL(i)<j && MESL(i)>=j
292
293
                           if rand < 0.5
                              P4(i,j,1)=P4IC;
294
295
                              P4(i,j,2)=H(i,j,1);
296
                          end
297
                      else
298
                          P4(i,j,1)=0;
                          P4(i, j, 2) = 0;
299
300
                      end
301
                  end
302
     %
                    WesternCells=zeros(1,MaxSwampWidth);
303
     %
                    EasternCells=zeros(1,MaxSwampWidth);
304
     %
                    for mm=1:min(j-1,size(WesternCells,2))
                        WesternCells(mm)=delta*H(i,j-mm,1);
305
```



```
306
        %
                                  end
307
        %
                                  for mm=1:min(size(EasternCells,2),size(H,2)-j)
308
        %
                                         EasternCells (mm) = delta *H(i, i+mm, 1) :
309
        %
                                  end
                                  CheckWesternCells=WesternCells<=-.5;%must be within MaxSwampWidth cells to the west of a cell which is outside of
310
       %
                   marsh range
311
        %
                                  CheckEasternCells=EasternCells >0;
                                  if sum(CheckWesternCells)==0 || sum(CheckEasternCells)==0
312
       %
313
        %
                                         P4(i,j,1)=-999;
                                         P4(i,j,2)=0;
        %
314
315
                                  end%
        %
                                  if sum(CheckWesternCells)~=0 &&.5<rand
316
317
        %
                                         P4(i, i, 1) = P4IC:
318
        %
                                         P4(i,j,2)=H(i,j,1);%
319
         %
                                  end
                       320
321
                                                    if (delta*H(i,j,1)<PlantRangeArray(4,1)) %if less than min height (-0.5)
322
                                                           P4(i,j,1)=-999;
323
                                                           P4(i, j, 2) = 0;
                                                    elseif (delta*H(i,j,1)>PlantRangeArray(4,2)) %elseif greater than max height, make 0 (no death by elev.
324
                                                              just kill)
325
                                                           P4(i, j, 1) = 0;
                                                           P4(i, j, 2) = 0;
326
327
                                                    end
328
                       end
                       PC4(i,j)=P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0);
329
                end
330
331
         end
332
        t = NaN:
333
         [P1, P2, P3, P4, P3d]=PlantPropagation03312021 (Hstar, t, P1, P2, P3, P4, W, S, delta, P3d, MaxSwampWidth, PlantRangeArray, alpha, DBE, gdrange1,
                   gdrange2 , PctMax , MasterMax , MWSL, MESL, ESL) ;
                for i=1:size(H,1)
334
335
                       for j=1:size(H,2)
                              PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);
336
                              PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);
337
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 %
                              PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
338
                              PC4(i,j)=P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0);
339
340
                       end
341
                end
342
        PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient .*PC1(:,:)) + (P2ErosionCoefficient .*PC2(:,:)) + (P3ErosionCoefficient .*PC3(:,:)) + (P4ErosionCoefficient .*PC4(:,:)) + (P4ErosionCoefficient .*P
                   (:,:))+(P3dErosionCoefficient.*P3d(:,:,1));
343
         Ptot=P1(:,:,1)+P2(:,:,1)+P3(:,:,1)+P4(:,:,1)+P3d(:,:,1);
         344
         %%%%END - INITIALIZING PLANT ARRAYS%%%%%
345
         346
347
         348
        %%%killing plants on half of island test%%%%
349
350
         if KillSwitch == 1;
351
352
                for i=floor(0.5*(size(H,1))):size(H,1)
                                                                                            %killing bottom half plants
353
                       for j=1:size(H,2)
354
                              if P1(i,j,1)>0
355
                                     P1(i,j,1)=0;
356
                                     PC1(i,j)=0;
357
                              end
```



9         P(i,j,1)-0;           8	
90         TC2(1,1)=0;           91         if P1(1,1)>0;           92         if P1(1,1)>0;           93         PC3(1,1)=0;           94         if P1(1,1)>0;           95         edd           96         edd           97         P1(1,1)=0;           98         edd           97         P1(1,1)=0;           98         edd           97         P1(1,1)=0;           98         edd           97         edd           98         edd           99         edd           90         edd           91         edd           92         CCP(PErosinCoefficient + PC1(r,t)) + (P2ErosinCoefficient + PC2(r,t)) + (P3ErosinCoefficient + PC3(r,t)) + (P4ErosinCoefficient + PC2(r,t)) + (P3ErosinCoefficient + PC3(r,t)) + (P4ErosinCoefficient + PC3(r,t)) + (P4ErosinCoeff	
9         end           9         if 15(i,j)>0;           9         if 15(i,j)>0;           9         if 16(i,j)>0;           9         end           9         if 16(i,j)>0;           9         if 16(i,j)<0;           9         if 16(i,j)<0;           9         if 16(i,j)<0;           9         if 16(i,j)<0;	
92         if f Si(i,j).90           93         P(i,j).10;           94         rCN(i,j).0;           95         end           96         rCN(i,j).0;           97         P(i,j).10;           98         rCN(i,j).0;           97         P(i,j).10;           98         red           97         red           97         red           98         red           97         red           98         red           98         red           99         red           90         red           91         red           92         red           93         red           94         red           95         red <tr< th=""><th></th></tr<>	
S3         F(i, j, 1)=0;           i         CS(i, j)=0;           i         if P(i, j, 1)=0;           i         P(i, j, 1)=0;           i         P(i, j, 1)=0;           i         P(i, j, 1)=0;           i         red           i         red;	
S4         FC(i,j)=0;           S5         end           S5         F(i,j,1)=0;           S6         F(i,j,1)=0;           S6         red           S7         end           S7         end           S7         red           S7 <tdr< th=""><th></th></tdr<>	
96end97if P4(i,j)=0;98rC4(i,j)=0;99end90end91end92PCPEPaoinCoefficient.PC1(i,j)+(PErosionCoefficient.PC1(i,j)+(PErosionCoefficient.PC1(i,j)+(PErosionCoefficient.PC1(i,j)+(PErosionCoefficient.PC1(i,j))+(PErosionCoeffi	
96         if P4(i,j.1>0           97         P4(i,j.1)=0;           98         end           97         end           98         end           97         end           98         PC(i,j)=();())())())())())())())())()())()())	
90         FY(i,j)=0;           90         red           90         end           91         end           92         PCPIDrsionCoefficient.*Cl(:,:))*(PErosionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PERosionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PERosionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficient.*CQ(:,:))*(PEROsionCoefficien	
98         FC4(i,j)=0;           99         end           90         end           91         end           92         end           93         end           94         FC(F)ErosionCoefficient,FC4(i,j)+(F2ErosionCoefficient,FC4(i,j))+(F3ErosionCoefficient,FC4(i,j))+(F	
99         end           90         end           91         end           92         PC=(PlErosionCoefficient.*PC1(:,;))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4Er	
90       end         91       end         92       end         93       end         94       end(:,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.+PC3(:,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.+PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoef	
9         end           92         C=(PIErosionCoefficient.*PC(:,:))*(P3ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,	
Tem       Tem         PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient.+PC1(:,:))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.+PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoeffic         PC1(:,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.+P3d(:,:,1));         Tem	
FC(;.i))+(F3dErosionCoefficient.*F3d(:,:,1)); ord $FC(:,i))+(F3dErosionCoefficient.*F3d(:,:,1));$ ord $FC(:,i))+(F3dErosionCoefficient.*F3d(:,i));$ ord $FC(:,i))+(F3dErosionCoefficient.*F3d(:,i))$	Coefficient.*
ind	
interest           interest <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
<pre>34 and a set of a fair f is and plant test conditions (NNNN 400000000000000000000000000000000</pre>	
335       makeway of main island plan test controlling makes         336       makeway of main island plan test controlling makes         337       makeway of main island plan test controlling makes         338       figure         339       makeway of main island plan test controlling makes         341       figure         352       colormap (jet(1))         353       makes         354       figure         355       colormap (jet(1))         356       images (H(:;,1), l, limsH)         357       hold on         358       if MElevCont==1         359       contour (H(i;,1), l, [-5 -5], 'color ', 'm', 'linewidth ',1.1)         359       end         351       if MElevCont=1         352       contour (Hill (;, ;,1), [-0 - 0], 'color ', 'k', 'linewidth ',1.1)         359       end         351       if MElevCont=1 & & SElevCont=1         352       ignd=legend ('color(white) mark contour (-0.5m) ', 'color(white) sea level contour (0m)');         356       ignd=legend ('color(white) mark contour (-0.5m)');         357       etiel fi MElevCont=1 & & SElevCont=0         358       ignd=legend ('color(white) mark contour (-0.5m)');         350       ignd=legend ('color', 'none', 'location ', 's	
30       ************************************	
37       ************************************	
30       ***         310       ***         321       ***         322       ***         323       ***         324       if ElevIm.before=1         325       ***         326       ***         327       ***         328       if Milerond(imgaussilt(H(:,:,1),2),0);         328       if Magesc(H(:,:,1),climsH)         326       colormap(jet())         327       hold on         328       if MElevCont=1         329       contour(H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)         320       end         321       if SElevCont=1         322       contour(H(i:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         339       end         341       if MElevCont=1 & SElevCont=1         352       lgnd=legend('\color(white) marsh contour (-0.5m)', \color(white) sea level contour (0m)');         356       set(lgnd, 'color', 'mone', 'location', 'southeast');         357       elseif MElevCont=1 & SElevCont=0         358       if MElevCont=1 & SElevCont=0         359       set(lgnd, 'color', 'mone', 'location', 'southeast');         359       set(lgnd, 'color', 'mone', 'location', 'southeast');         360	
39         39         38         if ElevIm.before=1         382         Hfilt=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),2),0);         383         384         figure         385         colormap(jet())         386         imagesc(H(:,:,1),clmsH)         387         hold on         388         if MElevCont=1         399         contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)         390         end         391         392         contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         393         end         394         if MElevCont=1         395         lgnd=legend('color','noe','location','southeast'):         396         ignd=legend('color','noe','location','southeast'):         397         elseif MElevCont=1 & SElevCont=0         398         399         ignd=legend('color(white) mash contour (-0.5m)');         391         392         ignd=legend('color(white) mash contour (-0.5m)');         393         set(lgnd, 'color', 'noe',	
300         381       if ElevIm.before=1         382       Hfilt=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),2),0);         383       ************************************	
361       if Ervin.betere=1         382       Hfilt=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),2),0);         383       figure       %         384       figure       %         385       colormap(jet())       %         386       imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH)       %         387       hold on       %         388       if MElevCont==1       contour(H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)         390       end         391       if SElevCont=1         392       contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         393       end         394       if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont=1         395       lgnd=legend('\color(white) mash contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color ', none', 'location ', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont=1 && SElevCont=0         398       lgnd=legend('\color(white) mash contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color ', none', 'location ', 'southeast');         391       lgnd=legend('\color(white) mash contour (-0.5m)');         392       set(lgnd, 'color ', none', 'location ', 'southeast');         403       elseif SElevCont=1 && SElevCont=0         404       lgnd=legend('\color(white) sea level contour (0m)');	
382       Hill=round(imgausshilt(H(:,:,1),2),0);         383       ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	
383       ************************************	
384       figure       %         385       colormap (jet ())       %         386       imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH)       %         387       hold on       *         388       if MElevCont==1       *         389       contour (H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)       *         390       end       *         391       if SElevCont==1       *         392       contour (Hfilt (:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)       *         393       end       *         394       if MElevCont==1 & & SElevCont==1       *         395       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', 'color{white} sea level contour (0m)');       *         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');       *         397       elseif MElevCont==1 & & SElevCont==0       *         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');       *         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');       *         400       elseif SElevCont==1 & MelevCont==0       *         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');       *         404       colorbar       %         405       title('fefore Image'); <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
385       colormap(jet())       %         386       imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH)       %         387       hold on	
386       imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH)       %         387       hold on         388       if MElevCont==1         390       end         391       if SElevCont==1         392       contour(Hfi;:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         393       end         394       if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1         395       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %	
387hold on388if MElevCont==1389contour(H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)390end391if SElevCont==1392contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)393end394if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1395lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');396set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');397elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0398lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');399set(lgnd, 'color', white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');399set(lgnd, 'color', 'hone', 'location', 'southeast');400elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0401lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');402set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');403end404colorbar405title('Before Image');406'maxaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
388       if MElevCont==1         389       contour(H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)         390       end         391       if SElevCont==1         392       contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         393       end         394       if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1         395       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         300       elseif SElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       'maxaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	
389       contour (H(:,:,1),[-5 -5],'color','m','linewidth',1.1)         390       end         391       if SElevCont=1         392       contour (Hfilt (:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)         393       end         394       if MElevCont=1 && SElevCont=1         395       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont=1 && SElevCont=0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && ElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	
390end391if SElevCont==1392contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)393end394if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1395lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');396set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');397elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0398lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');399set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');400elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0401lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');402set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');403end404colorbar405title('Before Image');406''wawawawawawawawawawawawawawawawawawaw	
<pre>if SElevCont==1 if SElevCont==1 if SElevCont==1 if MElevCont==1 &amp;&amp; SElevCont==1 if MElevCont==1 &amp;&amp; SElevCont==1 ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (0m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (0m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast'); ignd=legend('\colorAmbustAmbu</pre>	
392       contour (Hfilt (:,:,1), [-0 -0], 'color', 'k', 'linewidth', 1.1)         393       end         394       if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1         395       lgnd=legend ('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         398       lgnd=legend ('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend ('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       ''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''	
393end394if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1395lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');396set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');397elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0398lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');399set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');400elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0401lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');402set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');403end404colorbar405title('Before Image');406'>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	
if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1 Ignd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0 lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0 lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0 total lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); doit lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); doit lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)'); set (lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast'); doit colorbar % doit colorbar % 405 title('Before Image'); %	
395       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)', '\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont=0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	
396       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	
397       elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0         398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %       %	
398       lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');         399       set(lgnd, 'color ', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont=0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color ', 'none', 'location ', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %####################################	
399       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %####################################	
400       elseif SElevCont==1 && MElevCont==0         401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %20202020202020202020202020202020202020	
401       lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');         402       set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast');         403       end         404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	
402     set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');       403     end       404     colorbar     %       405     title('Before Image');     %       406     %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	
403     end       404     colorbar     %       405     title('Before Image');     %       406     %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	
404       colorbar       %         405       title('Before Image');       %         406       %&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&	
405         title('Before Image');         %           406         %88/888/888/888/888/888/888/888/888/888	
406 98/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00	
407 end	
408	
409 if PlantPCIm_before==1	
410 %%%%%%PLANT\$%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	
411 %% AMMOPHILA	
412 figure	



```
413
                                        colormap gray
                                        imagesc(P1(:,:,1),climsP)
                      414
                      415
                                        colorbar
                      416
                                        title('P1 - Ammophila IC')
                      417
                                       %%% SPARTINA
                      418
                                        figure
                      419
                                        colormap gray
                                        imagesc(P2(:,:,1),climsP)
                      420
                      421
                                        colorbar
                                        title('P2 - Spartina patens IC')
                      422
                                       %%% MORELLA
                      423
                      424
                                        figure
                                        colormap gray
                      425
                      426
                                        imagesc(P3(:,:,1),climsP)
                      427
                                        colorbar
                                        title('P3 - Morella IC')
                      428
                      429
                                        %%% SPARTINA (marsh)
                                        figure
                      430
                      431
                                        colormap gray
                                        imagesc(P4(:,:,1),climsP)
                      432
                                        colorbar
                      433
                      434
                                        title('P4 - Spartina alterniflora IC')
                      435
                               end
                               436
                      437
                               %%%%%%%Single Step Subroutine Images%%%%%%%%%
                               438
                      439
                                fprintf('\n')
                      440
                                fprintf('Running startup sequences:')
                      441
                                fprintf(' \ n')
                      442
                               fprintf('Running Swamp Processes ... ')
                      443
                               %Initial - Run Swamp
                                        [Hstar, ColumnArraySwamp1, ColumnArraySwamp2, AdjascentLengthSwamp, OppositeLocationSwamp, flag, INum] = SwampProcesses 03312021 (Hstar, Star, Star,
                      444
                                                   delta ,L, flag ,PC);
                      445
                               fprintf('done')
                      446
                               fprintf('\n')
                               fprintf('Running Avalanche...')
                      447
                      448 % (1.5) post swamp avalache
                      449
                               PassCount=1;
                      450
                               CellsMoved=zeros(1,1000);
                                [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHE03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC);
                      451
                      452
                                CellsMoved (PassCount)=CellCt;
                      453
                                while flag==1
                      454
                                        PassCount=PassCount+1;
                      455
                                        [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHE03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC);
                                        CellsMoved (PassCount)=CellCt;%
                      456
                      457
                               end
                                CellsMoved=CellsMoved(1,1:PassCount);
                      458
                               SwampAvArray=[NaN PassCount CellsMoved];
                                                                                                                       %tracking number of passes and number of cells moved per pass
                      459
                      460
                                AvIC_Array1=SwampAvArray;
                                                                                                                       %AvIC_Array1 tracks avalanche data for initialization routines
                               H=Hstar;
                                                                                                                               %update H
                      461
                               fprintf('done')
                      462
                      463
                      464
                      465
                                %****************** NOT USING LAND CATEGORIZATION - BUT MAY AGAIN LATER - DO NOT DELETE !!
                      466
                               for i=1:size(Hstar,1)
                                       for Icount=1:INum
                      467
المسلمة للاستشارات
```

```
468
                          if ColumnArraySwamp2(i, Icount)~=0
                                     for j=ColumnArraySwamp1(i,Icount):ColumnArraySwamp2(i,Icount)
469
         %
470
        %
                                             Hstar(i,j,2)=2;
471
         %
                                     end
472
                         end
473
                 end
474
         end
          475
476
477
          %post swamp processes/avalanche1 images
          if SingleStepICIm==1
478
                  figure('NumberTitle','off','Name','After Swamp');
479
                 colormap(jet())
480
                                                             %
481
                 %
                             clims = [min(min(Hstar(:,:,1))) max(max(Hstar(:,:,1)))];
                                                                                                                                                         %
482
                 imagesc(Hstar(:,:,1),climsH)%
                 title('ICs After Swamp')
483
484
                 colorbar
485
         end
486
          fprintf('\n')
          fprintf('Running Marine Processes...')
487
         %Initial - Marine Processes
488
489
          MeanBeachWidthVec=zeros(1,time+2); %for tracking beach width evolution
          if MPswitch==1
490
                 % need version of PC with erosion coefficients AND with negative values (zeros only where plants COULD grow) to calculate
491
                            migration
492
                 PCmp=-999*ones(ROW,COLUMN);
                 for i=1:ROW
493
494
                          for j=1:COLUMN
                                 if P1(i,j,1)>=0 || P2(i,j,1)>=0 ||P3(i,j,1)>=0 ||P4(i,j,1)>=0
495
496
                                         PCmp(i,j) = (P1ErosionCoefficient*P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0)) + (P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0)) + (P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)) + (P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)) + (P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1))) + (P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoefficient*P2ErosionCoe
                                                    P3ErosionCoefficient*P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0));%+(P4ErosionCoefficient*P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0));
497
                                 end
498
                         end
                 end
499
                     Pt1=max(P1(:,:,1),0);
500
         %
                     Pt2=max(P2(:,:,1),0);
501
         %
                     Pt3=max(P3(:,:,1),0);
         %
502
503
         %
                     Pt4=max(P4(:,:,1),0);
                     PCmp=(P1ErosionCoefficient.*Pt1)+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*Pt2)+(P3ErosionCoefficient.*Pt3)+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*Pt4);
504
         %
505
                 [Hstar, P3, MeanBeachWidth, ESL, WSL, MESL, MWSL, Opposite Location, SLRyrs, MigCnt, MigAccel]=MarineProcesses03312021 (Hstar, delta, L, P1,
                            P2, P3, P4, BchMax, OW, t, SLRyrs, PCmp, Island Area, MigCnt, Scale Factor, MigYr, Ma, MigAccel, MasterMax);
506
                 MeanBeachWidthVec(1)=MeanBeachWidth;
507
                 H=Hstar:
508
          elseif MPswitch==2
                 [Hstar, PlantColumnArray, PlantColumnArray2, P3, flag, MeanBeachWidth]=OLDMarineProcesses03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, P3, BchMax,
509
                            BchW):
                 MeanBeachWidthVec(1)=MeanBeachWidth;
510
511
                 H=Hstar;
512
          end
          fprintf('done')
513
514
515
          if SingleStepICIm==1
                  figure('NumberTitle','off','Name','After Marine Processes');
516
517
                 colormap(jet())
                                                              %
518
                 imagesc(Hstar(:,:,1),climsH)%
519
                  title(
                                                                                              s')
```

فسلم المنستشارات

```
520
               colorbar
521
        end
522
523
        %Redeclare PC since P3 has been updated
        %PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient.*P1(:,:,1))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*P2(:,:,1))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.*P3(:,:,1))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*
524
                  P4(:.:.1)):
                                                                                                                  0/_
        for i=1:size(H,1)
525
               for j=1:size(H,2)
526
527
                      PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);
                      PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                %
528
                      PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
529
530
                      PC4(i,j)=P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0);
531
               end
532
        end
        PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient.*PC1(:,:))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*PC2(:,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC4(:,:
533
                  (:,:))+(P3dErosionCoefficient.*P3d(:,:,1));
534
535
        %post marine processes avalanche
536
        PassCount=1;
537
        CellsMoved=zeros(1,1000);
        [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHE03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC);
538
539
        CellsMoved(PassCount)=CellCt;
         while flag==1
540
               PassCount=PassCount+1:
541
542
               [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHE03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC);
               CellsMoved (PassCount)=CellCt;%
543
544
        end
545
        CellsMoved=CellsMoved(1,1:PassCount);
        AvIC_Array2=[NaN PassCount CellsMoved];
546
547
        H=Hstar;
548
        549
550
                  %Initial Declare all categories in H
        %
        PlantColumnArray=zeros ([size (H,1) 1]); %P3 isn't allowed to grow on the beach - this is to check for that
551
        PlantColumnArray2=zeros ([ size (H,1) 1]);
552
        [Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4]=LandCategorizationUNUSED03312021 (Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4, PlantColumnArray, PlantColumnArray2, ColumnArraySwamp1,
553
                  ColumnArraySwamp2. [Num):
        554
555
556
        if SingleStepICIm==1
557
               figure
558
               colormap(jet())
               imagesc(Hstar(:,:,2),climsH)
559
               colorbar
560
               ('ICs LandCats - After Swamp, Marine Processes and Avalanche');
561
562
        end
        fprintf('\n')
563
        fprintf('Initialization complete')
564
565
        566
567
        568
569
        %
570
        tic
571
        T=zeros(time,1);
         572
```

52

المتساكة للاستشارات

```
573
574
              %!!@@##$$
                                                                                    $$##@@!!%
575
              576
              tStart=cputime:
577
578
              for t=0:time
                          TimeStep=t
579
                          Ptot=P1(:,:,1)+P2(:,:,1)+P3(:,:,1)+P4(:,:,1)+P3d(:,:,1);
580
                          if 0==mod(t,26)
581
                                      if t == 0
582
                                                  fprintf('\n')
583
                                                  fprintf('Here we go...')
584
                                       elseif t==26
585
586
                                                  fprintf('\n')
587
                                                  fprintf('%d year has passed',t/26)
588
                                      else
589
                                                  fprintf('\n')
                                                  fprintf('%d years have passed',t/26)
590
591
                                      end
592
                          end
                          %
593
                                            TimeStep=t
594
                          ‰
                                           \label{eq:product} \ensuremath{\mathscr{PC}} = (P1 Erosion Coefficient .* P1 (:,:,1)) + (P2 Erosion Coefficient .* P2 (:,:,1)) + (P3 Erosion Coefficient .* P3 Erosion Coefficient .* P3 (:,:,1)) + (P3 Erosio
                                           P4ErosionCoefficient.*P4(:,:,1));
                          %need to work this into the inside of PlantProcesses
595
596
                          for i = 1: size (H, 1)
597
                                      for j =1: size (H, 2)
                                                  PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);
598
                                                  PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       %
599
                                                 PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
600
601
                                                  PC4(i,j)=P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0);
602
                                     end
603
                          end
604
                          PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient.*PC1(:,:))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*PC2(:,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient.*PC3(:,:
                                           PC4(:,:))+(P3dErosionCoefficient.*P3d(:,:,1));
605
                                            %(1) Run Swamp
606
                          %%
607
608
                          [Hstar, ColumnArraySwamp1, ColumnArraySwamp2, AdjascentLengthSwamp, OppositeLocationSwamp, flag, INum]=SwampProcesses03312021 (Hstar,
609
                                           delta ,L, flag ,PC);
610
                                                                                                    THIS AVALANCHE RUNS ONCE PER YEAR (every 26 time steps) AND IS THE FIRST AVALANCHE
611
                          %%
                                            %(1.AV)
                          % if (0 = \mod(t, 26)) && t^{-1} = 0
612
613
                          PassCount=1;
                          CellsMoved=zeros(1.1000):
614
                          [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t);
615
                          CellsMoved (PassCount)=CellCt;
616
                          while flag==1
617
618
                                      PassCount=PassCount+1;
                                      [Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t);
619
                                      CellsMoved(PassCount)=CellCt;%
620
621
                                      if CellCt<=5
622
                                                  flag=0;
623
                                      end
624
                          end
                          CellsMoved=CellsMoved(1,1:PassCount);
625
```

كالأستشارات

```
SwampAvArray=[NaN PassCount CellsMoved];
626
        AvIC_Array1=SwampAvArray;
627
628
        AV_ARRAY(TimeStep +1,1:PassCount+2,1)=SwampAvArray;
629
630
631
        632
        for i=1:size(Hstar,1)
633
            for Icount=1:INum
                if ColumnArraySwamp2(i, Icount)~=0
634
                    for j=ColumnArraySwamp1(i,Icount):ColumnArraySwamp2(i,Icount)
635
636
                       Hstar(i,j,2)=2;
637
                   end
638
               end
639
            end
640
        end
        641
642
643
644
        %/
              %(2) Aeolian Transport
645
        if WindData==0
646
647
            if Windspeed>=6
                WindCnt=floor(((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*24);
648
                for day=1:14
649
650
                   %
                                     for hour =1:WindCnt
651
                       [Hstar]=AeolianTransport03212021 (Hstar, delta, L, W, Windspeed, Windmin, StormThreshold, WindDir, PC);
652
                   %
                                     end
653
               end%
654
            end
655
        end
656
657
        if WindData==1 && t>0
658
            %WindDir=randi([1,8]); can randomize wind or use data-weighted wind directions outlined below. (comment this if you
                 randomize)
659
            for day=1:14
660
                WindSpeedParam=randi(2183);
                if WindSpeedParam>=1 && WindSpeedParam<=2116
661
662
                   Windspeed=randi([0,5]);
                elseif WindSpeedParam>2116 && WindSpeedParam<=2183
663
664
                   ATcntr=ATcntr+1;
665
                   Windspeed=randi([6,15]);
                elseif WindSpeedParam>2183
666
667
                   Windspeed = 16;
                end
668
                WindParam=randi(2107):
669
670
                if WindParam>=1 && WindParam<=250
671
                   WindDir=1;
                elseif WindParam>=251 && WindParam<=655
672
673
                   WindDir=2:
                elseif WindParam>=656 && WindParam<=835
674
                   WindDir=3;
675
676
                elseif WindParam>=836 && WindParam<=1091
                   WindDir=4;
677
678
                elseif WindParam>=1092 && WindParam<=1464
679
                   WindDir=5;
                elseif WindParam>=1465 && WindParam<=1717
680
```

## المنارات للاستشارات

681		WindDir=6;
682		elseif WindParam>=1718 && WindParam<=1865
683		WindDir=7;
684		elseif WindParam>=1866 && WindParam<=2107
685		WindDir=8;
686		end
687		
6007		if Windowed -6
688		11 windspeed >=0
689	%	WindCnt=floor(((max(Windspeed=Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold=Windmin))*24);
690	%	for hour=1:WindCnt
691		[Hstar]=AeolianTransport03312021 (Hstar , delta , L,W, Windspeed , Windmin , StormThreshold , WindDir , PC) ;
692	%	end
693		end
694		end
695		end
696		
697		% %(2.AV) THIS AVALANCHE RUNS ONCE PER YEAR (every 26 time steps) AND IS THE SECOND AVALANCHE
698		% if (0==mod(t,26)) && t~=0
699		PassCount=1:
700		CellsMoved_zeros(1 1000) ·
701		Under (La Collin, AVALANCHTEmen <sup>20212021</sup> (Hater delta L. flag. PC. b);
701		[Instar, Itag, Centri ]=AVALANCHELIIIe00012021(Instar, delta, L, Itag, rC, t);
702		Cellsmoved (Passcount)=CellCt;
703		while flag==1
704		PassCount=PassCount+1;
705		[Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t);
706		CellsMoved(PassCount)=CellCt;%
707		% if CellCt<=5
708		% flag=0;
709		% end
710		end
711		CellsMoved=CellsMoved(1,1:PassCount);
712		Av2_Array=[TimeStep PassCount CellsMoved];
713		AV_ARRAY(TimeStep +1,1:PassCount +2,2)=Av2_Array;
714		% end
715		
716		%% %(3) Plant Propogation
717		
718	%la	nd categroization used to be required for plant processes - this might be removeable
719		%******************* NOT USING LAND CATEGORIZATION - BUT MAY AGAIN LATER - DO NOT DELETE !!
720		[Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4]=LandCategorizationUNUSED03312021 (Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4, PlantColumnArray, PlantColumnArray2, ColumnArraySwamp1, ColumnArraySwamp2, INum) :
721		%***************** NOT USING LAND CATEGORIZATION - BUT MAY AGAIN LATER - DO NOT DELETE!!
722		
722		$\frac{1}{2}$ (0-mod(1.12)) 0/ shares 26 for 2 week timesters. 52 for 1 week timesters
723		(United Marshovith, ECL MELATEL MERLOR), 52 101 1-week timesteps
724		[Hstar, Meanbeachwiath, ESL, WSL, MESL, MWSL, OL]= Shoreline 03312021 (Hstar, delta, L, bchmax); % get shoreline to use in PlantPropagation
725		[P1, P2, P3, P4, P3d]=PlantPropagation03312021 (Hstar, t, P1, P2, P3, P4, W, S, delta, P3d, MaxSwampWidth, PlantRangeArray, alpha, DBE,
		gdrange1 , gdrange2 , PctMax , MasterMax ,MWSL,MESL, ESL) ;
726		if P3IC==0 %killing off any morella that was established due to bird activity
727		P3(:,:,1) = min(P3(:,:,1),0);
728		end
729		end
730		
731		for i=1:size(H,1)
732		<pre>for j=1:size(H,2)</pre>
733		PC1(i, j)=P1(i, j, 1)*(P1(i, j, 1)>0);



734	PC2(i, j)=P2(i, j, 1)*(P2(i, j, 1)>0); %
735	PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
736	PC4(i, j) = P4(i, j, 1) * (P4(i, j, 1) > 0):
737	and
737	
738	end
739	PC=(P1ErosionCoefficient .*PC1(: ,:))+(P2ErosionCoefficient .*PC2(: ,:))+(P3ErosionCoefficient .*PC3(: ,:))+(P4ErosionCoefficient .*
	PC4 (: ,:))+(P3dErosionCoefficient .* P3d (: ,: ,1));
740	Ptot=PC1(:,:,1)+PC2(:,:,1)+PC3(:,:,1)+PC4(:,:,1)+PC4(:,:,1);
741	
742	%% %(4) Marine Processes - edits
743	%currently every 12 months, moves 2 slabs into ocean
744	$\{f_{i}(0-m), g_{i}(1)\}$
744	$11 (0 - mo((\tau, 20)))$
745	11 MP/switch==1
746	PCmp=-999*ones (ROW,COLLMN);
747	for i=1:ROW
748	for j=1:COLLMN
749	if $P1(i, j, 1) \ge 0    P2(i, j, 1) \ge 0    P3(i, j, 1) \ge 0    P4(i, j, 1) \ge 0$
750	PCmp(i,j)=(P1ErosionCoefficient*P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0))+(P2ErosionCoefficient*P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0))+(
	P3ErosionCoefficient*P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0));%+(P4ErosionCoefficient*P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0));
751	end
752	ad
752	
753	end
754	% PCmp=(P1ErosionCoefficient.*P1(:,:,1))+(P2ErosionCoefficient.*P2(:,:,1))+(P3ErosionCoefficient.*P3
	<pre>(: ,: ,1))+(P4ErosionCoefficient .*P4(: ,: ,1))+(P3dErosionCoefficient .*P3d(: ,: ,1));</pre>
755	[Hstar,P3,MeanBeachWidth,ESL,WSL,MESL,MWSL,OL,SLRyrs,MigCnt,MigAccel]=MarineProcesses03312021(Hstar,delta,L,P1,P2,P3,
	P4 ,BchMax ,OW, t , SLRyrs ,PCmp, Island Area , MigCnt , Scale Factor , MigYr ,Ma, MigAccel , MasterMax ) ;
756	elseif MPswitch==2
757	[Hstar , PlantColumnArray , PlantColumnArray2 , P3 , flag , MeanBeachWidth]=OLDMarineProcesses03312021 (Hstar , delta , L , flag , PC, P3 ,
	BchMax, BchW);
758	end
759	if MPswitch <sup>-</sup> =0
760	MeanReachWidthVec(1)-MeanReachWidth
760	
701	
762	enu
763	
764	end
765	
766	% %(4.AV*)update PC before avalanching again
767	%need to work this into the inside of PlantProcesses
768	<pre>for i=1:size(H,1)</pre>
769	for j=1:size(H,2)
770	% $PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);$
771	% $PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);$ %
772	PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0); %p3 is only thing that changes inside of marine processes - killed on beach
773	$ PC4(i \ i) = P4(i \ i \ 1) * (P4(i \ i \ 1) > 0) \cdot $
774	and
774	and
775	
776	PC=(r) = r C = (r) + (r 2 Erosion Coefficient .* rC2(: ,:)) + (r 3 Erosion Coefficient .* rC3(: ,:)) + (r 4 Erosion Coefficient .* rC2(: ,:)) + (r 4 Erosion C
	PC4(:,:))+(P3dErosionCoefficient.*P3d(:,:,1));
777	% %(4.AV) Avalanche after Marine Processes THIS AVALANCHE RUNS EVERY TIME STEP AND IS THE FINAL AVALANCHE
778	PassCount=1;
779	CellsMoved=zeros(1,1000);
780	[Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t);
781	CellsMoved(PassCount)=CellCt;
782	while flag==1
783	PassCount=PassCount+1;
	56
سشارات	
	www.manaraa

```
[Hstar, flag, CellCt]=AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t);
784
            CellsMoved(PassCount)=CellCt;
785
786
        end
787
        CellsMoved=CellsMoved(1,1:PassCount);
        Av3_Array=[TimeStep PassCount CellsMoved];
788
789
        AV_ARRAY(TimeStep +1,1:PassCount +2,3)=Av3_Array;
        %%
                %(5) Data and categories in H
790
        %******************* NOT USING LAND CATEGORIZATION - BUT MAY AGAIN LATER - DO NOT DELETE !!
791
        [Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4]=LandCategorizationUNUSED03312021 (Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4, PlantColumnArray, PlantColumnArray2, ColumnArraySwamp1,
792
             ColumnArraySwamp2.INum):
        %****************** NOT USING LAND CATEGORIZATION - BUT MAY AGAIN LATER - DO NOT DELETE !!
793
        [Hstar, Centroid]=Qdata03312021 (Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4); %, ESL, WSL, MESL, MWSL, OppositeLocation);
794
        CentroidVec(t+1,:)=Centroid;
795
796
797
        %calculating mean percent cover for each Pi
        p1{=}P1 \left(:\;,:\;,1\;\right) {>}0; p2{=}P2 \left(:\;,:\;,1\;\right) {>}0; p3{=}P3 \left(:\;,:\;,1\;\right) {>}0; p4{=}P4 \left(:\;,:\;,1\;\right) {>}0;
798
799
        P1gt=P1(:,:,1).*p1;
        P2gt=P2(:,:,1).*p2;
800
801
        P3gt=P3(:,:,1).*p3;
        P4gt=P4(:,:,1).*p4;
802
803
804
        MnP1(t+2)=sum(P1gt, 'all')/sum(p1, 'all');
805
        MnP2(t+2)=sum(P2gt, 'all')/sum(p2, 'all');
        MnP3(t+2)=sum(P3gt, 'all')/sum(p3, 'all');
806
807
        MnP4(t+2)=sum(P4gt, 'all')/sum(p4, 'all');
808
        809
810
        %%%%%%
                                     Sea Level Rise
                                                                           0/0/0/0/0/
        811
812
        if SLRswitch==1
813
            if 0==mod(t,156)%0==mod(t,156) %156 timesteps = 312 weeks = 6 years
814
                %
                   if 0 == mod(t, 260)
815
                Hstar=Hstar-1; %working estimate for SLR in VA is 1.66cm/yr = .1m/6yrs
816
            end
817
        end
        818
        %%%%%%
819
                                   End Sea Level Rise
                                                                           0/0/0/0/0/
        820
821
                                %*****THIS IS THE ONLY UPDATE FOR H IN THE MAIN LOOP - OTHERWISE ALL UPDATES ARE MADE TO HSTAR
822
        H=round (Hstar, 0);
823
        if t==1
824
825
            Sv1=H(:,:,1);
826
            Sv1f=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),4),0);
            Sv1Cent=Centroid;
827
828
        elseif t == 338
829
            Sv2=H(:,:,1);
            Sv2f=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),4),0);
830
831
            Sv2Cent=Centroid;
        elseif t == 702
832
833
            Sv3=H(:,:,1);
834
            Sv3f=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),4),0);
            Sv3Cent=Centroid;
835
836
        end
837
        tEnd=cputime-tStart;
838
```



839	
840	
841	T(t+1)=toc;
842	<pre>fprintf('\n')</pre>
843	if t~=0
844	Tnew=T(t+1)-T(t);
845	else
846	Tnew=T(1);
847	end
848	<pre>fprintf('t=%d time: %0.1f', TimeStep, Tnew)</pre>
849	8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
850	%% %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
851	₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽₽
852	
853	% % % % #LEVATION
854	
855	if ElevIm_during==1
856	<pre>Hfilt=round(imgaussfilt(H(:,:,1),4),0);</pre>
857	if (0==mod(t,DurImFreq))
	%
858	figure
	%
859	colormap(jet())
860	<pre>imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH);</pre>
861	hold on
862	if MElevCont==1
863	<pre>contour(H(:,:,1),[-5 -5], 'color', 'm', 'linewidth',1.1)</pre>
864	end
865	if SElevCont==1
866	contour(Hfilt(:,:,1),[-0 -0],'color','k','linewidth',1.1)
867	end
868	if MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==1
869	<pre>lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');</pre>
870	<pre>set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');</pre>
871	elseif MElevCont==1 && SElevCont==0
872	<pre>lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)');</pre>
873	<pre>set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');</pre>
874	elseif SElevCont==1 & HelevCont==0
875	lgnd=legend('\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');
876	<pre>set(lgnd, 'color', 'none', 'location', 'southeast');</pre>
877	end
878	
879	title (sprintr( Elevation at % years ,t/26))
880	
001	
002	enu
003	enu
084 895	"This is the unsmoothed transact migration image
892	% % % if TransactIm1
887	% % % if $0$ mod(t TranImErco)
888	% % % Trow-H(TranRow · 1) ·
880	% % % Trow(Trow <-5)=-6.
890	% % % $\frac{100(100(-3)-3)}{100(100(-3)-3)}$ / first ') -100 vlim2-find (Trow > -51 'last ') +100
0,0	



891	% % % figure (1000)
892	% % % hold on
893	% % % plot (1: size (H,2), Trow, 'Linewidth', 2)
894	% % % xlim([xlim1 xlim2])
895	% % % ylim([-5,max(Trow)+20])
896	%%% title(sprintf('Island transect at row %d',TranRow))
897	%%% hold off
898	% % % end
899	% % % end
900	%%%Close up elev:
901	if ElevImCU_during==1
902	if (0==mod(t,DurCUImFreq))
903	Windtw=250;
904	<pre>MidRow=round(Centroid(2));</pre>
905	MidCol=round(Centroid(1));
906	figure
907	<pre>imagesc(H(MidRow-Windw:MidRow+Windw,MidCol-Windw:MidCol+Windw,1),climsH);</pre>
908	hold on
909	ContourVec=[0:10:max(max(Hfilt))];
910	colorbar
911	<pre>contour(Hfilt(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),ContourVec);</pre>
912	<pre>contour(Hfilt(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),ContourVec,'LineColor','k');</pre>
913	$\label{eq:contour} [C,h] = \underbrace{contour}(Hfilt(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),ContourVec,'LineColor','k');$
914	clabel(C,h)
915	title(sprintf('Elevation Close-Up about Centroid at %d years',t/26))
916	% % % old one (lines at 10, 20 close up):
917	% figure
	%
918	% colormap(jet())
919	% MidPt=round(CentroidVec(t+1,:));
920	% MidCol=MidPt(1); MidRow=MidPt(2);
921	<pre>% imagesc(H(MidRow-50:MidRow+50,MidCol-50:MidCol+50,1),climsH);</pre>
922	% hold on
923	% ContourVec=[0:5:max(max(Hfilt))];
924	% contour(Hfilt(MidRow-50:MidRow+50,MidCol-50:MidCol+50,1),[10 10], 'Color', 'm', 'linewidth',1.1);
925	% contour(Hfilt(MidRow-50:MidRow+50,MidCol-50:MidCol+50,1),[20 20], 'Color', 'k', 'linewidth',1.1);
926	% lgnd=legend('\color{white} marsh contour (-0.5m)','\color{white} sea level contour (0m)');
927	% set(lgnd,'color','none','location','southeast');
928	% colorbar
929	% title(sprintf('Elevation Close-Up about Centroid at %d years',t/26))
930	% hold off
931	
932	
933	hfig=figure;
934	set (gct, 'PaperPositionMode', 'auto')
935	set(hFig, 'units', 'inches')
936	hFig. Position (1) = .5;
937	nrig. Position (2) = .5; h Fig. Residen (2) - 2. h Fig. Residen (2)
938	nFig. Position (3) =2*nFig. Position (3); $F_{i} = Position (4) = 1.25$ bFig. Position (4)
939	nrig.rosition(4)=1.25*nrig.rosition(4);
940	subplot(1,2,1)
941	$\frac{(1)}{(1)} = \frac{(1)}{(1)}$
942	<pre>imagesc(H(MidKow-wndw:MidKow+wndw,MidCol-wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),climsH);</pre>
943	title(sprintr('Elevation Close-Up about Centroid at $\%$ d years', t/26))
944	subplot(1,2,2)

# المنارات في الاستشارات

945	[C,h] = contour(Hfilt(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),ContourVec);
946	clabel(C,h)
947	<pre>set(gca, 'YDir', 'reverse')</pre>
948	title(sprintf('Contours of Elevation Close-Up about Centroid at %d years',t/26))
949	
950	
951	figure
952	subplot (2, 2, 1)
953	colormap bone
954	imagesc(P1(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),climsP);
955	title(sprintf('P_1 about centroid at %d years',t/26))
956	subplot (2,2,2)
957	colormap bone
958	imagesc(P2(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),climsP);
959	title(sprintf('P_2 about centroid at %d years',t/26))
960	subplot (2, 2, 3)
961	colormap bone
962	imagesc(P3(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),climsP);
963	title(sprintf('P-3 about centroid at %d vears'.t/26))
964	subplot (2,2,4)
965	colormap bone
966	imagesc(P4(MidRow-Wndw:MidRow+Wndw,MidCol-Wndw:MidCol+Wndw,1),climsP);
967	title(sprintf('P_4 about centroid at %d years',t/26))
968	end
969	end
970	
971	% % % %Land Category
972	
973	if LandCatIm_during==1
974	<pre>if (0==mod(t,DurImFreq)) %every 5 years</pre>
	%
975	figure
	%
976	colormap(jet())
977	clims=[min(min(H(:,:,2))) max(max(H(:,:,2)))];
978	<pre>imagesc(H(: ,: ,2) , clims);</pre>
979	colorbar
980	<pre>title(sprintf('Land Category at time step = %d',t))</pre>
981	end
982	end
983	
984	% % % %Plant Percent Cover%
985	
986	if PlantPCIm_during==1
987	<pre>if (0==mod(t,PlantDurImFreq)) % 2<sup>-</sup>/mo, choose 26<sup>-</sup>/year</pre>
988	
989	%% AMMOPHILA
990	tigure
991	colormap gray
992	% clims=[1 max(0,max(max(P1(:,:,1))))];
993	<pre>imagesc(P1(:,:,1),climsP)</pre>
994	colorbar
995	title (sprintf ('PI-Ammophila at %d years', t/26))
996	<sup>76</sup> title(sprintf('PI-Ammophila at time step = %d',t))



997	%%% SPARTINA
998	figure
999	colormap gray
1000	% clims=[1 max(0,max(max(P2(:,:,1))))];
1001	<pre>imagesc(P2(: ,: ,1) , climsP)</pre>
1002	colorbar%
1003	<pre>title(sprintf('P2 - Spartina patens at %d years',t/26))</pre>
1004	% title(sprintf('P2 - Spartina patens at time step = %d',t))
1005	%%% MORELLA
1006	figure
1007	colormap gray
1008	% clims=[1 max(0,max(max(P3(:,:,1))))];
1009	<pre>imagesc(P3(: ,: ,1) , climsP)</pre>
1010	colorbar%
1011	<pre>title(sprintf('P3 - Morella at %d years',t/26))</pre>
1012	% title(sprintf('P3 - Morella at time step = %d',t))
1013	%% DEAD MORELLA
1014	figure
1015	colormap gray
1016	% clims=[1 max(0,max(max(P3d(:,:,1))))];
1017	<pre>imagesc(P3d(:,:,1),climsP)</pre>
1018	colorbar
1019	<pre>title(sprintf('P3d - DEAD Morella at %d years',t/26))</pre>
1020	% title(sprintf('P3d - DEAD Morella at time step = %d',t))
1021	%%% SPARTINA (marsh)
1022	figure
1023	colormap gray
1024	% clims=[1 max(1,max(max(P4(:,:,1))))];
1025	<pre>imagesc(P4(:,:,1),climsP)</pre>
1026	colorbar
1027	title(sprintf('P4 - Spartina alterniflora at %d years',t/26))
1028	% title(sprintf('P4 - Spartina alterniflora at time step = %d',t))
1029	end
1030	
1031	end
1032	
1033	end
1034	%\$
1035	%%%%%%% END OF MAIN LOOP %%%%%%%%%
1036	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
1037	9%
1038	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
1039	%%%%%%%% After Images %%%%%%%%%%%
1040	
1041	
1042	% % % %Elevation
1043	if ElevIm_after==1
1044	figure
1045	colormap(jet())
1046	<pre>imagesc(H(:,:,1),climsH);</pre>
1047	hold on
1048	<pre>contour(H(:,:,1),[-0.5 -0.5],'color','black')</pre>
1049	colorbar
1050	title('After Image')
1051	end



```
1053
      %Mean Plant Percent Cover Images
1054
      if MnPlantCvrIm==1
1055
          figure
1056
          hold on
1057
          plot (MnP1)
1058
          plot (MnP2)
          plot (MnP3)
1059
          plot (MnP4)
1060
1061
          legend('P_1','P_2','P_3','P_4')
1062
          xlabel('time in two week steps')
          ylabel('Mean Percent Cover')
1063
          title(sprintf('Mean Percent Cover - %.0f years',time/26))
1064
1065
      end
1066
1067
      % % % % %Land Category
1068
1069
      if LandCatIm_after==1
1070
          figure
1071
          colormap(jet())
1072
          clims = [min(min(H(:,:,2))) max(max(H(:,:,2)))];
1073
          imagesc(H(:,:,2),clims);
1074
          colorbar
1075
          title(sprintf('Land Category - After'))
1076
      end
1077
1078
      % % % % %PLANTS (percent cover)
1079
      if PlantPCIm_after==1
1080
          %%% AMMOPHILA
1081
1082
          figure
1083
          colormap gray
          imagesc(P1(:,:,1),climsP)
1084
1085
          colorbar
1086
          title(sprintf('P1-Ammophila After %d years',time/26))
          %%% SPARTINA
1087
1088
          figure
1089
          colormap gray
1090
          imagesc(P2(:,:,1),climsP)
1091
          colorbar
1092
          title(sprintf('P2 - Spartina patens after %d years',time/26))
1093
          %%% MORELLA
1094
          figure
1095
          colormap gray
1096
          imagesc(P3(:,:,1),climsP)
          colorbar%
1097
1098
          title(sprintf('P3 - Morella after %d years',time/26))
1099
          %%% SPARTINA (marsh)
1100
          figure
1101
          colormap gray
1102
          imagesc(P4(:,:,1),climsP)
1103
          colorbar
1104
          title(sprintf('P4 - Spartina alterniflora after %d years',time/26))
1105
      end
1106
1107
      %% Contours at 0, 13, and 27 years
```

```
1108 if Contour27==1
```


```
1109
      %Contours of the shoreline (Om elevation)
1110
      figure
            %
      colormap(jet())
1111
1112
      hold on
      contour(Sv1f(:,:,1),[1 1],'Color','blue','LineWidth',2);
1113
                                                                             %beginning contour (after initialization)
1114
      contour(Sv2f(:,:,1),[1 1], 'Color', 'green', 'LineWidth',2);
                                                                             %contour at 13 years (t=338)
      contour(Sv3f(:,:,1),[1 1], 'Color', 'red', 'LineWidth',2);
1115
                                                                             %contour at 27 years (t=702)
      scatter(Sv1Cent(1),Sv1Cent(2), 'o', 'MarkerEdgeColor', 'k', 'MarkerFaceColor', 'b')
1116
      scatter(Sv2Cent(1),Sv2Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','k','MarkerFaceColor','g')
1117
1118
      scatter (Sv3Cent(1), Sv3Cent(2), 'o', 'MarkerEdgeColor', 'k', 'MarkerFaceColor', 'r')
      % scatter(Sv1Cent(1),Sv1Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','w',...
1119
                                             'MarkerFaceColor', 'b',...
1120
     %
1121
     %
                                             'LineWidth',1.25)
      % scatter(Sv2Cent(1),Sv2Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','w',...
1122
1123
      %
                                              'MarkerFaceColor', 'g',...
                                              'LineWidth', 1, 25)
1124
      %
1125
      % scatter(Sv3Cent(1),Sv3Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','w',...
1126
      %
                                              'MarkerFaceColor', 'r',...
                                              'LineWidth', 1, 25)
1127
      %
1128
      set(gca, 'YDir', 'reverse')
      legend('Initial','13 years','27 years','Location','southeast')
1129
      title ('Island Contours at Om Elevation')
1130
1131
1132
     %contours including the marsh area:
1133
     % % % figure
            %
1134 % % % colormap(jet())
1135
     % % % hold on
     % % % contour (Sv1f (: ,: ,1) ,[-5 -5], 'Color', 'blue', 'LineWidth', 2);
1136
                                                                                      %beginning contour (after initialization)
1137
      % % % contour (Sv2f (: ,: ,1) , [-5 -5], 'Color', 'green', 'LineWidth', 2);
                                                                                      %contour at 13 years (t=338)
      % % % contour (Sv3f (: ,: ,1) , [-5 -5], 'Color', 'red', 'LineWidth', 2);
                                                                                      %contour at 27 years (t=702)
1138
1139
     %%% scatter(Sv1Cent(1),Sv1Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','k','MarkerFaceColor','b')
     %%% scatter(Sv2Cent(1),Sv2Cent(2),'o','MarkerEdgeColor','k','MarkerFaceColor','g')
1140
     % % % scatter (Sv3Cent(1), Sv3Cent(2), 'o', 'MarkerEdgeColor', 'k', 'MarkerFaceColor', 'r')
1141
1142
      % % % % scatter(Sv3Cent(1),Sv3Cent(2),'*r')
1143
     % % % % scatter(Sv2Cent(1),Sv2Cent(2),'*g')
1144
     % % % % scatter (Sv1Cent(1), Sv1Cent(2), '*b')
1145
      % % % set(gca, 'YDir', 'reverse')
1146
      % % % legend ('Initial', '13 years', '27 years', 'Location', 'southeast')
     % % % title ('Island Contours with Marshland (at -0.5m Elevation)')
1147
1148
      end
1149
1150
      if TransectIm==1
1151
          figure
          Trow1=Sv1f(TranRow,:,1);
1152
1153
          Trow2=Sv2f(TranRow,:,1);
1154
          Trow3=Sv3f(TranRow,:,1);
1155
          Trow1(Trow1<-5)=-6; Trow2(Trow2<-5)=-6; Trow3(Trow3<-5)=-6;
1156
          xlim1=find (Trow1>=-5,1,'first') -100; xlim2=find (Trow1>=-5,1,'last')+100;
1157
          hold on
1158
          plot (1: size (H,2), Trow1, '-', 'Linewidth',2)
1159
          plot (1: size (H,2) ,Trow2, ': ', 'Linewidth ',2)
          plot (1: size (H,2), Trow3, ':', 'Li
1160
                                                  (2,
```

## المسلوك للاستشارات

1161	<pre>xlim([xlim1 xlim2])</pre>
1162	ylim([-5,max(Trow1)+20])
1163	<pre>title(sprintf('Island transect at row %d',TranRow))</pre>
1164	<pre>legend('Initial','13 years','27 years','Location','northwest')</pre>
1165	hold off
1166	end
1167	
1168	<pre>fprintf('DONE!')</pre>
1169	toc
1170	
1171	%!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!no, seriously it's over.!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!



## **B.2** Aeolian Transport code

```
function [Hstar]=AeolianTransport03312021 (Hstar, delta, L,W, Windspeed, Windmin, StormThreshold, WindDir, PC)
 1
 2
3
   %Aeolian Transport is triggered by sufficient wind speeds chosen in the MainCode.
 4
    %AT determines the number of cells that the sediment will move based on the
   %current windspeed:
 5
 6
    %
                               windspeed < 6 move 1 cell
 7
    %
                               6<= windspeed < 11 move 2 cells
   %
                               11<= windspeed < 16 move 3 cells
 8
 9
   %When each cell is polled the plant density on that cell is accounted for,
10
    % but it is assumed that after initial saltation the sediment is moving
11
    %freely enough so as not to require polling subsequent cells ' plant cover
12
    %The angle between the current cell and the next potential cell is checked
13
14
    %for every step 1, 2, and 3.
15
16
   %each cell has a probability of moving either in the same direction as the
17
    %EindDirection input or one of the two off-directions
    % (i.e. if WindDir is North: 50% move North, 25% move NorthEast, 25% move NorthWest
18
19
20
   MvF=.8; %movement probability factor (turn up for more movement, down for less)
21
22
23
    Hp=padarray(Hstar(:,:,1),[3 3]);
                                       %padding Hstar with three estra rows/cols in each direction - avoids index errors
                                           %cells moved into padded region are
24
25
                                           %deleted when Hstar is redeclared
26
                                           %after each loop
27
    [n1 n2]=size(Hstar(:,:,1));
                                       %array indexes for loop
28
29
   %
         % fprintf('I am running AT! ')
30
31
32
    %can move up to three cells based on windspeed
33
    MvCnt = 1*(Windspeed \ge =6) + 1*(Windspeed \ge =9) + 1*(Windspeed \ge =12);
34
35
    %***about MarshFlag*** - we are currently allowing the wind to affect cells in
36
    %the swamp, but previously we were flagging them so that they would not be
37
    %moved. If you do not want the wind to move swamp cells then change the
38
39
    %rows labeled below
40
    for i = 4:n1+3
41
42
        Rnow=Hp(i,:);
        for j=n2+3:-1:4
43
44
           MarshFlag=0;
                               %flagging cells in the marsh
45
            if Rnow(j) >= 0
                if (\text{Rnow}(j) > 0) & \text{Rnow}(j) <= 1
46
47
                    if i==1
48
                        if \text{Rnow}(j) < \text{Rnow}(j+1) & \text{Rnow}(j+1) < \text{Rnow}(j+2)
                           MarshFlag=0;
                                                                       %<----change to MarshFlag=1; if wish to ignore marsh cells
49
50
                       end
                    elseif j==n2
51
```



52	if $\text{Rnow}(j) > \text{Rnow}(j-1)$ & $\text{Rnow}(j-1) > \text{Rnow}(j-2)$
53	MarshFlag=0; % <change cells<="" if="" ignore="" marsh="" marshflag="1;" td="" to="" wish=""></change>
54	end
55	else
56	if $\text{Rnow}(j) < \text{Rnow}(j+1)$ & Rnow $(j-1) < \text{Rnow}(j)$
57	MarshFlag=0; % <change cells<="" if="" ignore="" marsh="" marshflag="1;" td="" to="" wish=""></change>
58	end
59	end
60	end
61	
62	if Rnow(j)>0 && MarshFlag==0
63	%probability for RNG use
64	P=0.5: %P splits the likelihood of moving in primary wind direction or the two alternative directions
65	Rand=rand: %for probability check
66	MoveChance=(1-PC(i,i))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin.0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF: %cells_chance_of_moving.
	gactors in plants and windpseed ranges
67	dist-round/MvCntsMoveChance 0): *number of cells a slab can notentially move
68	and round (interview interview), summer of certs a stab car potentiarly note
69	00/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0
70	
71	
71	744449449449494944949494949494949494949
72	9/Mind Direction
73	/0 VIRG Direction
74	-101 - 101 - 101 - 101 - 101 - 30 - 300 - 700 - 1000 - 1
75	$\mathbf{M}$ d $\mathbf{M}$ (1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2.1.2
70	$\operatorname{Rem}(1-5:1+5)$ , $-5:j+5$ ; $\operatorname{Rem}(1-5:1+5)$ ; $\operatorname$
770 0/	PCINIRE=PC(1-5:1+5, j-5:j+5);
70 /0	
	/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00
70	
79	
00	
80	%NORTH BLOCK
80 81	%NORTH BLOCK
80 81 82	%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH - NW
80 81 82 83	%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH - NW
80 81 82 83 84	%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH − NW if WindDir==1 && Rand <movechance< td=""></movechance<>
80 81 82 83 84 85	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<(((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85	%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 && Rand <movechance if Rand&lt;(((1-P)/2) %&amp;&amp; (i&gt;3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array</movechance 
80 81 82 83 84 85 86	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I         use the padded array         DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I         use the padded array     DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction         of chosen movement</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	<pre>%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I         use the padded array     DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction         of chosen movement</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 86 87 88	<pre>%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH - NW  if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell – if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 88 87 88	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<(((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell – if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 88	<pre>%NORTH BLOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell - if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)];</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 88 89 90	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell - if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)];</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW  if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell - if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)]; flag=1; %trigger the cell movement</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	<pre>%NORTH ELOCK %NORTH - NW  if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance %&&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) %move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell - if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time PNNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)]; flag=1; %trigger the cell movement k=1; %count for number of cells moved so far in while loop</movechance></pre>
80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	<pre>NORTH ELOCK %NORTH = NW  if WindDir==1 &amp;&amp; Rand<movechance &&="" (i="" 2)="" if="" rand<(((1-p)="">3) &amp;&amp; (j&gt;3) &amp;move to the port slab I don't think I need to worry about these if I use the padded array DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(1,1)]; %vector of neighborhood Hstar values in the direction of chosen movement %next line for re-calculating chance of moving from new cell - if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some later time PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)]; flag=1; %trigger the cell movement k=1; %count for number of cells moved so far in while loop while flag==1</movechance></pre>

		, (F,,8
	moved to is sufficiently shallow	v
95	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;	%remove one slab from current cell
96	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$	%add that cell to neighbor
97	k=k+1;	%add one to cell moved count
98	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$	%repeat until k is equal to distance calculated
	earlier	

<mark>mext line for re-calculating c</mark>hance of moving from new cell – if we wish to poll for plant cover at each step at some



	later time	
100	MoveChance= $(1 - PCNE(k)) * ((max(Win$	ndspeed–Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold–Windmin))*MvF;
101	if Rand >= MoveChance	
102	flag=0:	
103	end	
104	else	
105	flag=0:	% if too stoop on angle is ansauttand mayament
105	$r_{1ag}=0;$	7011 too steep an angle 15 encountered, movement
	stops	
106	end	
107	end	
108	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);	%replace neighborhood values with the direction
	vector values	
109	Nhd(3,3) = DirV(2);	
110	Nhd(2,2) = DirV(3);	
111	Nhd(1,1) = DirV(4);	
112		
113	%NORTH - N	
114	elseif Rand>=((1-P) / 2) & Rand<((1+P) / 2) %	& (i >1) % move with the wind / North
115	DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,4), Nhd(2,4), Nhd(	(1,4)];
116	PCNE = [PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,4), PCNhd(2,4)]	), PCNhd(1,4)];
117	flag=1;	
118	k=1:	
119	while flag==1	
120	if $atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k)))*delta))$	$(L) \le (ni/12)$
120	$\operatorname{Dir}V(k) - \operatorname{Dir}V(k) - 1$	
121	Dir V(k) - Dir V(k) - 1	
122	Dir ((K+1)-Dir ((K+1)+1),	
123 %	Centent=centent+1;	(147) a lease of $147$ and $(0) / (C + mer Three head of 1 d 147 and (0) > 0$
124 %	Move(nance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max)	x(winaspeed=winamin,0))/(Storm1nresnold=winamin));
125	K=K+1;	
126	$tlag = l*(k \le dlst);$	
127	MoveChance= $(1 - PCNE(k)) * ((max(Win$	ndspeed–Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold–Windmin))*MvF;
128	if Rand >= MoveChance	
129	flag=0;	
130	end	
131	else	
132	flag=0;	
133	end	
134	end	
135	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);	
136	Nhd(3,4) = DirV(2);	
137	Nhd(2,4)=DirV(3);	
138	Nhd(1,4)=DirV(4);	
139		
140		
141	%NORTH - NE	
142	elseif Rand>= $((1+P)/2)$ &	Hstar,2)) %move to the starboard slab
143	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,5), Nhd(2,6), Nhd(4,4)]	(1.7)]:
144	PCNE = [PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,5), PCNhd(2,6)]	). $PCNhd(1.7)$ ]:
145	$f_{1ag} = 1$	, , (- , , , ) , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
146	k-1:	
147	while flag1	
149	$\frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}$	(1) < (n; (12))
140	$\frac{11}{11} \frac{1}{11} $	$(L) < (p_1 / 1_2)$
149	DirV(k) = DirV(k) - 1;	
150	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$	
151 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;	
152 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max	x(Windspeed–Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold–Windmin));
للاستشارات	67 المنارة	www.manara

153	k=k+1;
154	f lag = 1*(k <= dist);
155	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
156	if Rand >= MoveChance
157	flag=0;
158	end
159	else
160	flag=0;
161	end
162	end
163	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
164	Nhd(3,5) = DirV(2);
165	Nhd(2,6) = DirV(3);
166	Nhd(1,7)=DirV(4);
167	end
168	
169	9%

171	%NORIH - EAST BLOCK
172	
173	elseif WindDir==2 && rand <movechance< th=""></movechance<>
174	
175	%MOVE N
176	if Rand < ((1-P)/2) % to (i>1)
177	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,4), Nhd(2,4), Nhd(1,4)];
178	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,4), PCNhd(2,4), PCNhd(1,4)];
179	flag=1;
180	k=1;
181	while flag==1
182	if atan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
183	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
184	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
185 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
186 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
187	k=k+1;
188	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
189	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
190	if Rand >= MoveChance
191	flag=0;
192	end
193	else
194	flag=0;
195	end
196	end
197	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
198	Nhd(3,4)=DirV(2);
199	Nhd(2,4)=DirV(3);
200	Nhd(1,4)=DirV(4);
201	
202 %	%MOVE NE
203	<b>elseif</b> Rand>=((1-P)/2) & Rand<((1+P)/2)% & (i>1) & (j <size(hstar,2))< td=""></size(hstar,2))<>
204	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,5), Nhd(2,6), Nhd(1,7)];
205	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,5), PCNhd(2,6), PCNhd(1,7)];
206	flag=1;
ستشارات	

207		k=1;
208		while flag==1
209		if $\operatorname{atan}(((\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)-\operatorname{DirV}(k))*\operatorname{delta})/L) < (\operatorname{pi}/12)$
210		DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
211		DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
212	%	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
213	%	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
214		k=k+1;
215		$flag=1*(k \leq dist);$
216		MoveChance = (1 - PCNE(k)) * ((max(Windspeed - Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold - Windmin)) * MvF;
217		if Rand >= MoveChance
218		flag=0;
219		end
220		else
221		flag=0;
222		end
223		end
224		Nbd $(4, 4)$ =DirV $(1)$ :
225		Nbd(3, 5) - DirV(2)
226		Nhd(2, 6) = DirV(3)
227		Nbd(1, 7) - DirV(4)
228		$\operatorname{Aut}(1, 1) = \operatorname{Dur}(1),$
220	0/_	NACINE E
220	70	elseif Rand $-((1+P)/2)$ % set (i <size(hetar 2))<="" td=""></size(hetar>
231		DirV = [Nbd(4, 4) Nbd(4, 5) Nbd(4, 6) Nbd(4, 7)];
232		P(NE-[P(NEd(A, A) = P(NEd(A, 5) = P(NEd(A, 5) = P(NEd(A, 7)]))
232		f[ag-1]
233		$h_{-1}$
234		K-1, while flac-1
235		while $\operatorname{Hag}_{-1}$ if $\operatorname{step}(((\operatorname{Dir} V(k_1)) \operatorname{Dir} V(k)) \cdot \operatorname{delte}(1) / (1) < (ni/12)$
230		$\frac{\operatorname{den}\left(\left(\operatorname{Div}(k+1)-\operatorname{Div}(k)\right)*\operatorname{den}(k)/2\right)<\left(p_{1}/12\right)}{\operatorname{Div}\left(k\right)-\operatorname{Div}\left(k\right)}$
237		Dir V(k - Dir V(k - 1) - 1, $Dir V(k + 1) - Dir V(k + 1) + 1,$
230	0/	Dirv(k+1)=Dirv(k+1)+1;
239	/0	$Centent=centent+i;$ $MaxeCharge=(1, DC)E(h+1)) \cdot ((max/Windowed, Windowin, 0)) / (ChargeTheorem Theorem 1) \cdot (ChargeTheorem $
240	/0	Move(nance=(1-rCNE(k+1))*((max(wmdspeed-wmdninf,0)))/(storm(nreshold-windninf));
241		k = k + 1;
242		f[ag=1*(K<=dist);
243		MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k)) *((max(Windspeed=Windmin,0))/(Storm1hreshold=Windmin))*MVP;
244		if kand >= MoveChance
245		11ag=0;
246		end
247		else (La constanting)
248		$\operatorname{Hag}=0;$
249		end
250		ena
251		Nhd(4, 4) = DirV(1);
252		Nhd(4,5) = DirV(2);
253		Nhd(4, b) = DirV(3);
254		Nhd(4,7) = DirV(4);
255		end
256		
257	%	
		<sup>1</sup> 21212121212121212121212121212121222222

258 259 %EAST BLOCK 260

المتسادات

261	elseif WindDir==3 && rand <movechance< th=""></movechance<>
262	
263	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
264	$\frac{11}{11}  \text{Kalled} = \left( (1-r)/2 \right)^{10}  \text{Kalled} = \left( 1 > 1 \right)^{10}  \text{Kalled} = \left( $
265	DirV = [Nild(4,4), Nild(3,5), Nild(2,6), Nild(1,7)]; $P(Nild(4,4), P(Nild(3,5), P(Nild(2,6), P(Nild(1,7))];$
200	$f_{1,2,-1}$
207	11ag = 1;
200	K=1;
209	while $\operatorname{Hag}_{-1}$ if $\operatorname{stap}(((\operatorname{Dir}V/k+1), \operatorname{Dir}V/k)) < \operatorname{data}(1) < (\operatorname{pi}(12))$
270	$\operatorname{Dir} V(k) - \operatorname{Dir} V(k) = 1.$
271	$\operatorname{Dir} V(k_1) - \operatorname{Dir} V(k_{\perp}) + 1$
272	%
273	% MoveChance=(1_PCNE(k+1)) s((max(Windepeed_Windmin_0)))/(StormThreehold_Windmin));
274	$k = k \pm 1$
276	$f _{ag} = 1*(k/-dist)$
270	Maye Chance (1 - PCNF(k)) * ((max(Windeneed - Windmin 0)) / (Storm Threshold - Windmin)) * MvF
278	if Rand $\sim$ - MoveChance
279	flag=0:
280	end
281	else
282	flag=0:
283	end
284	end
285	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1):
286	Nhd(3,5) = DirV(2);
287	Nhd(2,6) = DirV(3);
288	Nhd(1,7) = DirV(4);
289	
290	%MOVES E
291	elseif Rand>=((1-P)/2) & Rand<(((1+P)/2) & (j <size(hstar,2))< td=""></size(hstar,2))<>
292	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(4,5), Nhd(4,6), Nhd(4,7)];
293	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(4,5), PCNhd(4,6), PCNhd(4,7)];
294	flag=1;
295	k=1;
296	while flag==1
297	if $\operatorname{atan}(((\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)-\operatorname{DirV}(k))) * \operatorname{delta})/L) < (\operatorname{pi}/12)$
298	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
299	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
300	% cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
301	% MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
302	k=k+1;
303	$flag=1*(k \leq dist);$
304	MoveChance=(1–PCNE(k)) *((max(Windspeed–Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold–Windmin))*MvF;
305	if Rand >= MoveChance
306	flag=0;
307	end
308	else
309	<pre>flag=0;</pre>
310	end
311	end
312	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
313	Nhd(4,5)=DirV(2);
314	Nhd(4,6)=DirV(3);
315	Nhd(4,7) = DirV(4);

# المنارات فالاستشارات

Je Manual Je Barrier	www.manaraa.com
	71
370	Trag=0;
369	if Rand $\geq$ MoveChance
368	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
367	flag=1*(k<=dist);
366	k=k+1;
365 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
364 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
363	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
362	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
361	if $a tan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L) < (pi/12)$
260	K=1; while flag=-1
338 359	11ag - 1; k=1:
357	$f_{1} = f_{1} + f_{1}, f_{1} + f_{1}, f_{1} + f_{1}, f_{1} + f_{1} +$
356	$\operatorname{Dir} v = [\operatorname{INRd}(4,4), \operatorname{INRd}(4,5), \operatorname{INRd}(4,6), \operatorname{INRd}(4,7)];$ $\operatorname{PCNE} = [\operatorname{PCNE}(4,4), \operatorname{PCNE}(4,5), \operatorname{PCNE}(4,6), \operatorname{PCNE}(4,7)];$
355	11 Kand $< ((1-r)/2)\%$ def $(j < size (Hstar, 2))$ DirV $= [Nibd(4, 4) = Nibd(4, 5) = Nibd(4, 6) = Nibd(4, 7)]$
354	$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right)$
353	
352	elseif WindDir==4 && rand <movechance< th=""></movechance<>
351	
350	%SOUTH-EAST BLOCK
349	
9/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	
348 %	
347	
346	end
345	
344	$\operatorname{Inim}(I, J, J - U = V(T),$
342	Nhd $(7,7)$ = DirV $(3)$ ;
341 342	Nhd(6,6) = DirV(2); $Nhd(6,6) = DirV(3).$
340	$\operatorname{Nid}(4,4) = \operatorname{Dir} V(1);$ $\operatorname{Nid}(5,5) = \operatorname{Dir} V(2).$
339	end Nbd $(A, A)$ -DirV $(1)$ .
338	end
337	flag=0;
336	else (las o
335	end
334	flag=0;
333	if Rand >= MoveChance
332	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
331	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
330	k=k+1;
329 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
328 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
327	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
326	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
325	if atan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
324	while flag==1
323	k=1;
321	$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} c(x) a((2, 2), r(x)) a((2, 2)$
320	Dir V = [Nna(4,4), Nha(5,5), Nha(6,6), Nha(7,7)];
319	elself kand>=((1+Y)/Z)% &  (1 <s12e(hstar,1)) &<="" th=""></s12e(hstar,1))>
318	$\frac{2}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
317	

371	end
372	else
373	flag=0;
374	end
375	end
376	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
377	Nhd(4,5)=DirV(2);
378	Nhd(4,6)=DirV(3);
379	Nhd(4,7)=DirV(4);
380	
381	
382	%MOVES SE
383	$elseif Rand \ge = ((1-P)/2) & Rand < ((1+P)/2)\% & (i < size(Hstar, 1)) & (j < size(Hstar, 2)) $
384	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,5), Nhd(6,6), Nhd(7,7)];
385	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,5), PCNhd(6,6), PCNhd(7,7)];
386	flag=1;
387	k=1;
388	while flag==1
389	if atan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
390	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
391	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
392 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
393 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed–Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold–Windmin));
394	k=k+1;
395	flag=1*(k <= dist);
396	MoveChance=(1–PCNE(k)) * ((max(Windspeed–Windmin,0)) / (StormThreshold–Windmin)) * MvF;
397	if Rand >= MoveChance
398	flag=0;
399	end
400	else
401	flag=0;
402	end
403	end
404	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
405	Nhd(5,5)=DirV(2);
406	Nhd(6,6)=DirV(3);
407	Nhd(7,7)=DirV(4);
408	
409	%MOVES S
410	elseif Rand>=((1+P)/2) & (i <size(hstar,1))< th=""></size(hstar,1))<>
411	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,4), Nhd(6,4), Nhd(7,4)];
412	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,4), PCNhd(6,4), PCNhd(7,4)];
413	flag=1;
414	k=1;
415	while flag==1
416	if atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
417	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
418	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$
419 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
420 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
421	k=k+1;
422	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
423	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
424	if Rand >= MoveChance
425	flag =0;
426	end
لاستشارات	

427		else
428		flag=0;
429		end
430		end
431		Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1)
432		Nhd(5,4)=DirV(2)
433		Nhd(6,4)=DirV(3)
434		Nhd(7,4)=DirV(4)
435		
436		end
437		
438	%	

440	%SOUTH BLOCK
441	
442	elseif WindDir==5 && rand <movechance< td=""></movechance<>
443	
444	%MOVES SE
445	if Rand<((1-P)/2) % k (i <size(hstar,1)) &="" (j<size(hstar,2))<="" td=""></size(hstar,1))>
446	DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,5), Nhd(6,6), Nhd(7,7)];
447	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,5), PCNhd(6,6), PCNhd(7,7)];
448	flag=1;
449	k=1;
450	while flag==1
451	if atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
452	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
453	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
454	% cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
455	% MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
456	k=k+1;
457	$flag=1*(k \le dist);$
458	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
459	if Rand >= MoveChance
460	flag=0;
461	end
462	else
463	flag=0;
464	end
465	end
466	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
467	Nhd(5,5) = DirV(2);
468	Nhd(6,6)=DirV(3);
469	Nhd(7,7) = DirV(4);
470	
471	%MOVES S
472	elseif Rand >= ((1-P)/2) & Rand < ((1+P)/2) & (i < size(Hstar, 1))
473	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,4), Nhd(6,4), Nhd(7,4)];
474	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,4), PCNhd(6,4), PCNhd(7,4)];
475	flag=1;
476	k=1;
477	while flag==1
478	if $atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L) < (pi/12)$
479	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
480	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;



481 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
482 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin));
483	k=k+1;
484	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
485	MoveChance= $(1 - PCNE(k)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;$
486	if Rand >= MoveChance
487	flag=0:
488	end
489	else
490	
491	and
492	and
402	$V_{i} = J(A_{i} A_{i}) = V_{i} = V_{i}(A_{i})$
493	$\frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}$
494	$\frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}$
495	V((0, 4) = D(V(0));
496	Nnd(7,4) = DirV(4);
497	
498	%MOVES SW
499	elseif Rand>=((1+P)/2) % k (i $<$ size(Hstar,1)) % k (j>1)
500	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,3), Nhd(6,2), Nhd(7,1)];
501	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,3), PCNhd(6,2), PCNhd(7,1)];
502	flag=1;
503	k=1;
504	while flag==1
505	if $\operatorname{atan}(((\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)-\operatorname{DirV}(k))*\operatorname{delta})/L) < (\operatorname{pi}/12)$
506	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
507	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$
508 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
509 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
510	k=k+1;
511	flag=1*(k<=dist);
512	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
513	if Rand $\geq$ = MoveChance
514	flag=0;
515	end
516	else
517	flag=0;
518	end
519	end
520	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
521	Nhd(5,3) = DirV(2);
522	Nhd(6,2)=DirV(3);
523	Nhd(7,1) = DirV(4);
524	
525	
526 %	
9/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	
527	
528	%SOUTH-WEST BLOCK
529	
530	elseif WindDir==6 && rand <movechance< th=""></movechance<>
531	
532	%MOVES S
533	if Rand<(((1-P)/2) %&& (i <size(hstar,1))< th=""></size(hstar,1))<>
534	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,4), Nhd(6,4), Nhd(7,4)];
للاستشارات	74 www.maparaa.com

535	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,4), PCNhd(6,4), PCNhd(7,4)];
536	flag=1;
537	k=1;
538	while flag==1
539	if $atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)$
540	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
541	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
542	% cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
543	% MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
544	k=k+1;
545	flag=1*(k<=dist);
546	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
547	if Rand >= MoveChance
548	flag=0;
549	end
550	else
551	flag=0;
552	end
553	end
554	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
555	Nhd(5,4)=DirV(2);
556	Nhd(6,4)=DirV(3);
557	Nhd(7,4) = DirV(4);
558	
559	
560	%MOVES SW
561	elseif Rand>=((1-P)/2) & Rand<(((1+P)/2) & (i <size(hstar,1)) &="" (j="">1)</size(hstar,1))>
562	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,3), Nhd(6,2), Nhd(7,1)];
563	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,3), PCNhd(6,2), PCNhd(7,1)];
564	flag=1;
565	k=1;
566	while flag==1 $(f = f(f), f(f = 1), f(f = 1), f(f = 1), f(f = 1))$
567	$\frac{11}{11} \frac{1}{11} $
568	DirV(k) = DirV(k - 1;
569	DirV(K+1)=DirV(K+1)+1;
570	$\% \qquad \qquad$
571	% MoveChance=(I=PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed=Windmin,0))/(StormIhreshold=Windmin));
572	K=K+1,
575	$\operatorname{Hag} = 1*(K <= uist);$ $\operatorname{Maus}(\operatorname{haus}(-1, DCNT(1))) : ((\operatorname{mau}(Windows) \wedge Windows)) / (Charmatharshold, Windows)) : Matter$
575	if Pand >= MoveChance
575	$f_{1} = f_{1} = 0$
577	$\operatorname{IIag}_{-v}$
578	eleo
579	flag=0:
580	and
581	end
582	Nbd(4, 4) – DirV(1) $\cdot$
583	Nhd(5,3)-Dir $V(2)$ .
584	Nhd(6, 2) - DirV(2)
585	Nhd(7,1)=DirV(4):
586	
587	
588	%MOVES W
589	elseif Rand >=((1+P)/2) % & (i > 1)
590	DirV = [Nhd(4, 4)], Nhd(4, 3), Nhd(4, 2), Nhd(4, 1)]
270	



591		PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(4,3), PCNhd(4,2), PCNhd(4,1)];
592		flag=1;
593		k=1;
594		while flag==1
595		if $\operatorname{atan}(((\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)-\operatorname{DirV}(k))*\operatorname{delta})/L) < (\operatorname{pi}/12)$
596		DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
597		DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
598	%	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
599	%	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
600		k=k+1;
601		$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
602		MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k)) *((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
603		if Rand >= MoveChance
604		flag=0;
605		end
606		else
607		flag=0;
608		end
609		end
610		Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
611		Nhd(4,3)=DirV(2);
612		Nhd(4,2)=DirV(3);
613		Nhd(4,1) = DirV(4);
614		
615		end
616		
617	%	

618	
619	%WEST BLOCK
620	
621	elseif WindDir==7 && rand <movechance< td=""></movechance<>
622	
623	%MOVES SW
624	if Rand <((1-P) / 2) && (i <size %="" &="" (hstar="" (j="" ,="" 1))=""> 1)</size>
625	DirV=[Nhd(4,4), Nhd(5,3), Nhd(6,2), Nhd(7,1)];
626	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(5,3), PCNhd(6,2), PCNhd(7,1)];
627	flag=1;
628	k=1;
629	while flag==1
630	if atan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
631	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
632	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$
633	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
634	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
635	k=k+1;
636	flag=1*(k <= dist);
637	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
638	if Rand >= MoveChance
639	flag=0;
640	end
641	else
642	flag=0;
643	end
611	

المنطرة للاستشارات

645	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
646	Nhd(5,3)=DirV(2);
647	Nhd(6,2) = DirV(3);
648	Nhd(7,1) = DirV(4);
649	
650	%MOVES W
651	elseif Rand>=((1-P)/2) && Rand<((1+P)/2) && (j>1)
652	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(4,3), Nhd(4,2), Nhd(4,1)];
653	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(4,3), PCNhd(4,2), PCNhd(4,1)];
654	flag=1:
655	k=1:
656	while flag==1
657	if $atan (((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))) * delta)/L) < (pi/12)$
658	DirV(k) = DirV(k) - 1:
659	DirV(k+1) = DirV(k+1) + 1:
660 %	cellent-cellent+1:
661 %	$Move(hance-(1-PCNE(k+1)) \le ((max(Windeneed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreehold-Windmin))$
662	$hove Chance - (1 - 1 + C(k + 1)) * ((1 + a \times (v + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1)) + (1 + a \times (v + 1))) / (5 + (1 + 1))) / ($
662	$\frac{K-K+1}{2}$
664	$\operatorname{Hag} = 1*(K < = uist);$ $\operatorname{Mag} Change - (1 - \operatorname{DCNE}(1_{v})) = ((\operatorname{mag}(1_{v}) \operatorname{mag}(1_{v}) \operatorname{mag}(1_{v})) + ((\operatorname{mag}(1_{v}) \operatorname{mag}(1_{v}))) + ((\operatorname{mag}(1_{v}))) + ((\operatorname{mag}(1_{v}) \operatorname{mag}(1_{v}))) + ($
665	if Pand >= MourChange
665	
666	riag=0;
667	end
608	
669	t1ag=0;
670	end
671	end
672	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
673	Nhd(4,3) = DirV(2);
674	Nhd(4,2)=DirV(3);
675	Nhd(4,1)=DirV(4);
676	
677	%MOVES NW
678	elseif Rand>=((1+P)/2) % & (i>1) & (j>1)
679	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(2,1)];
680	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)];
681	flag=1;
682	k=1;
683	while flag==1
684	if $atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)$
685	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
686	$\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)=\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)+1;$
687 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
688 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
689	k=k+1;
690	$flag = 1*(k \le dist);$
691	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
692	if Rand >= MoveChance
693	flag=0;
694	end
695	else
696	f1ag=0;
697	end
698	end
699	Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1);
700	Nhd(3,3)=DirV(2);
سسارات	
	www.m

701	Nhd(2,2)=DirV(3);
702	Nhd(1,1)=DirV(4);
703	
704	end
705	
706 %	

707	
708	%NORTH-WEST
709	
710	elseif WindDir==8 && rand <movechance< th=""></movechance<>
711	
712	%MOVES W
713	if Rand $< ((1-P)/2)$ %&& $(j > 1)$
714	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(4,3), Nhd(4,2), Nhd(4,1)];
715	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(4,3), PCNhd(4,2), PCNhd(4,1)];
716	flag=1;
717	k=1:
718	while flag==1
719	if $atan(((DirV(k+1)-DirV(k))*delta)/L) < (pi/12)$
720	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1:
721	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1
722 %	cellent=cellent+1:
723 %	MoveChance-(1-PCNF(k+1)) *((max(Windsneed-Windmin 0)) /(StormThreshold-Windmin))
725 70	$\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{k} + \mathbf{k}$
724	$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{1} \left( \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{1} \right)$
725	$Hag = 1*(K <= 0.151);$ $M_{122}(h_{122} < 0.151) = (1.100 \text{ m}(1/2)) = (1.100 \text{ m}(1/2) \text{ m}(1/2) \text{ m}(1/2)) = (1.100 \text{ m}(1/2))$
726	MoveCnance=(1-PCNE(K))*((max(windspeed-windmin,0))/(Storm Inresnoid-windmin))*MVr;
727	
728	$r_{1ag}=0$ ;
729	end
730	else
731	flag=0;
732	end
733	end
734	Nhd(4,4) = DirV(1);
735	Nhd(4,3)=DirV(2);
736	Nhd(4,2)=DirV(3);
737	Nhd(4,1)=DirV(4);
738	
739	%MOVES NW
740	elseif Rand>=((1-P)/2) & Rand<((1+P)/2) % & (i>1) & (j>1)
741	DirV = [Nhd(4,4), Nhd(3,3), Nhd(2,2), Nhd(2,1)];
742	PCNE=[PCNhd(4,4), PCNhd(3,3), PCNhd(2,2), PCNhd(1,1)];
743	flag=1;
744	k=1;
745	while flag==1
746	if $\operatorname{atan}(((\operatorname{DirV}(k+1)-\operatorname{DirV}(k))*\operatorname{delta})/L) < (\operatorname{pi}/12)$
747	DirV(k)=DirV(k)-1;
748	DirV(k+1)=DirV(k+1)+1;
749 %	cellcnt=cellcnt+1;
750 %	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k+1))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin));
751	k=k+1;
752	flag=1*(k<=dist);
753	MoveChance=(1-PCNE(k))*((max(Windspeed-Windmin,0))/(StormThreshold-Windmin))*MvF;
754	if Rand >= MoveChance
للاستشارات	
	www.m

755		flag =0;
756		end
757		else
758		flag=0;
759		end
760		end
761		Nhd(4,4)=DirV(1):
762		Nhd(3,3)=DirV(2);
763		Nhd(2,2)=DirV(3):
764		Nbd(1, 1) = DirV(4)
765		
766		%MOVES N
767		elseif Rand $-((1+P)/2)$ where $(i > 1)$
768		DirV = [Nhd(4, 4) Nhd(3, 4) Nhd(2, 4) Nhd(1, 4)]
769		P(N) = [P(N)bd(4, 4) = P(N)bd(3, 4) = P(N)bd(2, 4) = P(N)bd(1, 4)]
770		$f = a^{-1}$
771		11ag - 1, k - 1.
772		K=1, while floor=1
772		if $a \tan \left( \left( \operatorname{DisV}(k, 1) \operatorname{DisV}(k) \right) + da(k_2) \right) / 1 \right) < (ni / 12)$
774		$\frac{1}{p_{i}} \frac{1}{p_{i}} \frac{1}$
774		$\operatorname{Dir} V(k_1) - \operatorname{Dir} V(k_1) + 1,$
775	0/	D(rV(k+1)=D(rV(k+1)+1),
770	/0	Centent = Centent + 1; $More Chance (1 PCNT(1, 1))  ((more (10)) = densed (10))  ((Commathered (10)) = densed (10))$
7770	70	Move(nance=(1-PCNE(K+1))*((max(windspeed-windmin,0)))/(Storm in respond-windmin));
770		K=K+1,
779		$\operatorname{Har}_{\mathrm{har}}(\mathrm{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{PO}(1))) = \left( \left( \operatorname{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(\mathrm{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har}))\right) + \left( \left( \operatorname{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har}))\right) + \left( \operatorname{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har})\right) + \left( \operatorname{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har})\right) \right) + \left( \operatorname{har}_{\mathrm{har}}(1, \mathrm{har})\right) +$
700		Move(max(windspeed-windmin, 0)) / (Storm Intestiond-windmin) )*Mvr;
701		$f_{1} = f_{1} = f_{1}$
782		riag=u;
703		
785		flag=0:
786		ning – 0,
787		enu
789		N = d(4, 4) - D = V(1)
700		$\operatorname{Nind}(4, 4) = \operatorname{Dir} V(1)$ ;
709		$\operatorname{Nid}(5, 4) = \operatorname{Dir} V(2)$
790		$\operatorname{Nind}(2, 4) = \operatorname{Dir} V(3);$
791	0/	$\operatorname{Nnd}(1,4) = \operatorname{Dir} v(4);$
792	/0 0/	$(1 \circ \alpha - 1)$
793	/0	
794	/0	ent=0;
795	70 0/	K=1;
790	/0	while $\operatorname{Hag} = 1$
797	7o	$\frac{11}{11} \arctan \left( \left( \frac{1}{100} + \frac{4}{100} + \frac{1}{100} $
798	7o	$Nnd(4-K+1,4) = Nnd(4-K+1,4) - 1; 7_04-K+1 = 4 - (K-1)$
799	7o	Nna(4-K, 4) = Nna(4-K, 4) + 1; $Naccellence (1 DONEd(4, 1, 4)) = (accellence - 1 Nicelence - 1 Nicelence - 0) = ((Change - Theorem - 1 - 1)) = 0) = (Change - 1 - 1)$
800	70	MoveCnance=(1-PCNnd(4-K,4))*((max(windspeed-windmin,0)))/(Storm in reshold - windmin));%(
001	0/	calculating, but not using yet)
801	70	K=K+1;
802	70 0/	cnt = cnt + 1;
803	70 0/	$11ag = 1*(K \le d1st); \%*(Nnd(4,4) >= 0)$
804	70 0/	eise
805	%	t1ag=0;
806	%	end
807	%	end
808		ena
809		end

```
810
                        end
811
                Hp(i-3:i+3,j-3:j+3,1)=Nhd;
812
                end
813
             else
814
             end
815
         end
816
     end
817
818
     Hstar(:,:,1)=Hp(4:n1+3,4:n2+3);
819
820
     end %end of AT function
821
    %COMMENT: Old way of polling may have made it easier to change number of
822
823
     %steps in each direction that a cell can possible move:
824
     %it used this neighborhood function to declare a local region of 3 cells in
825
826
     %each direction. If we used a variablelike D=#cells wished to move
827
828
     %then . . .
829
    %
830
831
    % function N1=NewNhd(R,C,H)
832
    % if R<=(size(H,1)-1)
          R=floor(R);
833 %
834 %
          Rp=R+1;
835
    % else
836
    %
          Rp=floor(R);
837
    % end
    % if R>=2
838
839
    %
          R=floor(R);
840
    %
          Rm=R-1;
841 % else
842
   %
          Rm=floor(R);
843 % end
844 % if C<=(size(H,2)-1)
845
   %
          C=floor(C);
    %
          Cp=C+1;
846
847
    % else
848
          Cp=floor(C);
    %
849
   % end
850
   % if C>=2
851
    %
          C=floor(C);
          Cm=C-1;
852
    %
853
    % else
854 %
          Cm=floor(C);
855 % end
    % N1=zeros(3,3);
                                    %<-----
                                             -----CHANGED THIS TO zeros(D,D) ******
856
857
    % N1=[H(Rm,Cm),H(Rm,C),H(Rm,Cp);H(R,Cm),H(R,C),H(R,Cp);H(Rp,Cm),H(Rp,C),H(Rp,Cp)];
858
859
    %
    % end
860
861
     % ************************ used the old method of checking:
862
863
864
     % ************ All of these 4's would need to be replaced with D+1
865
```



866	%	flag=1;
867	%	cnt =0;
868	%	k=1;
869	%	while flag==1
870	%	if atan(((Nhd(4-k,4)-Nhd(4-k+1,4))*delta)/L)<(pi/12)
871	%	Nhd(4-k+1,4)=Nhd(4-k+1,4)-1;%4-k+1=4-(k-1)
872	%	Nhd(4-k, 4) = Nhd(4-k, 4) + 1;
873	%	MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4)) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4))) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4))) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % (MoveChance = (1 - PCNhd(4 - k, 4))) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))) / (StormThreshold-Windmin)); % ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0)))) * ((max(Windspeed-Windmin, 0))) * ((
		calculating, but not using yet)
874	%	k=k+1;
875	%	cnt=cnt+1;
876	%	flag=1*(k<=dist);%*(Nhd(4,4)>=0)
877	%	else
878	%	f1ag=0;
879	0/_	end
	/0	



## B.3 Avalanche code

```
1 function [Hstar, flag, CellCt] = AVALANCHEtime03312021(Hstar, delta, L, flag, PC, t)
 2 %% This version of avalanche:
 3
    %
       weights the probability of avalanching to favor the direction of the
            greatest violation of the angle of repose.
 4
    %
 5
   %
        "takes t as input to track if avalanching is required over whole domain
    %
           (once per 5 years)
 6
 7
       ~most recent edit code was ATTEMPT2newAVALANCHEtime0928
    %
 8
    %
 9
     AoR=pi/6;
10 % AoR=pi/9;
11
12
   %%
   % tic
13
14
    Hstarflag=Hstar;
15
    CellCt=0;
16
17 flag=0;
18 FLAG=1;
19
    alpha=1;
20 % fprintf('I am running AV! ')
21 Nhd=4;
                                %size of neighborhood check (4 or 8)
22
    beta1=zeros(1,Nhd); %angle of repose
    beta2=zeros(1,Nhd); %
23
24
    check1=zeros(1,Nhd);
25
    check2=zeros(1,Nhd);
26
27
    %once per 5 year we check every cell in domain, both above and below sea level
28
    if (0==mod(t,26)) || exist('t','var')==0
29
30
    for R=1:size(Hstar,1)
31
        for C=1:size(Hstar,2)
32
            Erosioncheck =1:
33
            FLAG=1;
            while FLAG==1
34
35
                RAND=rand;
                %FLAG=1;
36
37
                %if Hstar(R,C)>0
38
                    if R<=(size(Hstar,1)-1)
                        R = floor(R);
39
40
                        Rp=R+1;
41
                    else
                        Rp=floor(R);
42
43
                    end
                    if R>=2
44
                        R = floor(R);
45
46
                        Rm=R-1;
47
                    else
48
                        Rm = floor(R);
49
                    end
50
                    if C<=(size(Hstar,2)-1)
51
                        C=floor(C);
52
                        Cp=C+1;
53
                    else
54
                        Cp=floor(C);
```

كم للاستشارات

55	end
56	if C>=2
57	C=floor(C);
58	Cm=C-1;
59	else
60	$C_{m=floor}(C)$
61	
61	enu
62	
63	Hx=Hstar(R,C); %current cell value
64	N=[Hstar(Rm,C),Hstar(R,Cp),Hstar(Rp,C),Hstar(R,Cm)]; %neighborhood
65	
66	beta1=atan (((Hx-N)*delta)/L);
67	check1 = (beta1 > = (AoR));
68	%Avdir=find (beta1>=AoR);
69	beta2=alpha *(( beta1 /(AoR) ) *(1 -PC(R,C) ));
70	check2=(RAND  beta2);
71	
72	
73	if sum(check2) <sup>=0</sup>
74	while sum(check1)~=0 & sum(check2)~=0 % if I use a while loop, there's no point to using probability
75	%posheta1=beta1:
76	$\frac{1}{1000} = \frac{1}{1000} = 1$
77	/Nursh-nachatal/cum/nachatal);
77	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$
78	AVDeta = 2eros(1, 4);
79	Avbetal(checkl)=betal(checkl);
80	AVbetal(check2)=AVbetal(check2);
81	Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1);
82	prob=rand;
83	Hcheck=Hx;
84	Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob <nprob(1))-1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2))-1*check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob(2))+1*check2(3)*(prob(2))+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2< th=""></nprob(1))-1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2))-1*check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob(2))+1*check2(3)*(prob(2))+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2(3)+1*check2<>
	$prob \leq Nprob(3) -1 + check1(4) + check2(4) + (prob \leq Nprob(4));$
85 %	if Hx-Hcheck==0
86 %	FLAG=0;
87 %	break
88 %	end
89	N(1) = N(1) + check1(1) + check2(1) + (prob < Nprob(1));
90	N(2) = N(2) + check1(2) * check2(2) * (prob < Nprob(2));
91	N(3) = N(3) + check1(3) * check2(3) * (prob < Nprob(3));
92	N(4) = N(4) + check1(4) * check2(4) * (prob < Nprob(4));
93	beta1=newbeta1(N.Hx);
94	heta2=newheta2(N heta1).
95	check1-newcheck1(N heta1).
96	chack2-newchack2(N hata2);
90	$\frac{1}{2}$
97 08	$\frac{1}{100}$
98	IT HX-HCHECK =0
99	CellCt=CellCt+1;
100	flag=1;
101	end
102	if sum(check1)==0
103	Hstar(R,C)=Hx;
104	Hstar(Rm,C)=N(1);
105	Hstar(R, Cp)=N(2);
106	Hstar(Rp,C)=N(3);
107	Hstar(R,Cm)=N(4);
108	%fprintf('Changes have been made')
109	FLAG=0;
للاستشارات	83 www.manara

110	if Hx >=0
111	break
112	end
113	end
114	if check1*check2'==0
115	break
116	end
117	end
118	if sum(check1) == 0
119	FI AG-0
120	%no avalanching needed
120	and an
121	$else if sum(check2) = 0 & sum(check1)^{-0}$
122	$\Box \Delta C = 0$
123	%forintf('Too many plants!')
121	alsoif sum(check1)=-0
125	$\Pi \Delta C = 0$
120	FLAG=0; %only other case should be it both suit to 0
127	end
128	
129	% else%{If Hstar(K,C)<=0}
130	% Erosioncheck=0;
131	% FLAG=0;
132	% end
133	FLAG=0;
134	end
135	end
136	end
137	% for other instances of avalanche we only check subaerial portions of island
138	else
139	% ISLANDindex=Hstar(:,:,1)>0; %all cells with land
140	% Hstarflag=cumsum(ISLANDindex,2) == 1 & ISLANDindex; %this outputs an array same size as H but with a 1 in the first cell>0
141	% IslandCheck=sum(Hstarflag'); %outputs a row vector with 0 <sup>-</sup> no col>0, 1 <sup>-</sup> col>0 (ie yes/no land in that row)
142	% COLindex1 = Hstarflag*(1:size(Hstar,2))'; %the index of the first positive value in a row
143	% COLindex2 = zeros(size(COLindex1));
144	% for ii=1:length(COLindex1)
145	% if ii == 101
146	% fprintf('yay')
147	% end
148	°/ <sub>0</sub>
149	% if COLindex1(ii) <sup>~</sup> =0
150	% RowNow=ISLANDindex(ii,:);
151	% Icount=0;
152	% for jj = COLindex1(ii):1: size (RowNow)
153	% if $RowNow(jj) ==1$ && $RowNow(jj+1) ==0$
154	% Icount=Icount+1;
155	% COLindex2(ii, Icount)=jj;
156	% end
157	% end
158	% end
159	% end
160	IslandColumnArray1=zeros ([size(Hstar,1) 1]);
161	
162	<pre>for i=1:size(Hstar,1)</pre>
163	ElevCheck1=Hstar(i,:,1)>=0; %first cell above water
164	Icount =0,%%
165	for j=2:size(Hstar,2)
	84
ستبارات	
	www.manaraa

166	if ElevCheck1(j)==1 && ElevCheck1(j-1)==0 % if delta*Hstar(i,j)>5 && Hstar(i,j-1)<=5 % ColumnArraySwamp1(i,Icount)
	==0
167	Icount=Icount+1;%
168	IslandColumnArray1(i,Icount)=j;
	%
169	%break;
	%
170	end
	%
171	end
170	70 
172	end Numerations (Tables d'Calumera Ameratina)
173	Ivim=size (IslandColumnArray1, z);
174	IslandColumnArray2=zeros (size (IslandColumnArray1 (: ;;)));
175	for $1=1:size(Hstar,1)$
176	E = e = e = e = e = e = e = e = e = e =
177	$\frac{11}{10} \operatorname{sum}(1) \operatorname{sum}(1) \operatorname{sum}(1) = 0) > 0$
178	if I log dCalara Arrest(). I sourt )? 0
179	for i=IslandColumnArray1(i, Icount) =0
180	$\frac{1}{101} = \frac{1}{101} + \frac{1}$
182	$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}$
182	hreak :
185	% also if sum(ElayChack2) == 0
185	$\% \qquad \qquad Column Array Swamn1(i Leount) = 0;$
185	end
187	end
188	end
189	end
190	end
191	end
192	
193	for R=1: size (Hstar, 1)
194	for Icount=1:INum
195	if IslandColumnArray2(R, Icount) <sup>~=0</sup>
196	for C=IslandColumnArray1(R, Icount):IslandColumnArray2(R, Icount)
197	Erosioncheck=1;
198	FLAG=1;
199	while FLAG==1
200	RAND=rand;
201	%FLAG=1;
202	if $Hstar(R,C)>0$
203	if R<=(size(Hstar,1)-1)
204	R=floor(R);
205	Rp=R+1;
206	else
207	Rp=floor(R);
208	end
209	if R>=2
210	R=floor(R);
211	Rm=R-1;
212	else
	85
تثبارات -	
0,7	www.manaraa.c

γ	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)^=0     if check1*check2'^=0     while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I us         using probability         %posbeta1=beta1;         %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0;         %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1);         AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1);         AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2);         Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1);         prob=rand;         Hcheck=Hx;         Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(3)*(prob<nprob(3))- ;="" <="" b66="" break="" end="" flag="0;" hx-hcheck="0" if="" n(1)="N(1)*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob&lt;Nprob(1));" pre=""></nprob(3))-></pre>	<pre>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) );<="" -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))="" pre=""></nprob(2))></pre>
%	if : % % %	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)^=0 if check1*check2'^=0 while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))-< th=""><th>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) </th></nprob(1))-<></pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) 
%	if s % % %	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)^=0 if check1*check2'^=0 while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))-< th=""><th>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) </th></nprob(1))-<></pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) 
%	if s % %	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)^=0 if check1*check2'^=0 while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 %if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))- -1*check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob<nprob(3))- ; if Hx-Hcheck==0 FLAG=0; break</nprob(3))- </nprob(1))- </pre>	<pre>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))<="" pre=""></nprob(2))></pre>
%	if s %	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1)) ; if Hx-Hcheck==0 FLAG=0;</nprob(1)) </pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2)) :1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) 
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 % if I us using probability %posbetal=beta1; %posbetal=beta1; %posbetal(find(betal&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbetal/sum(posbeta1); AVbetal=zeros(1,4); AVbetal(check1)=betal(check1); AVbetal(check2)=AVbetal(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))-< th=""><th>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) </th></nprob(1))-<></pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) 
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)^=0 if check1*check2'^=0 while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 %if I us using probability %posbetal=beta1; %posbetal(find(betal&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))- -1*check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob<nprob(3))- ;</nprob(3))- </nprob(1))- </pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))< th=""></nprob(4))<></nprob(2)) 
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)^=0 if check1*check2'^=0 while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hx=Hx-1*check1(1)*check2(1)*(prob<nprob(1))- -1*check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob<nprob(3))=< pre=""></nprob(3))=<></nprob(1))- </pre>	<pre>se a while loop, there's no point to 1*check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob<nprob(2)) -1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(4))<="" pre=""></nprob(2))></pre>
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hcheck=Hx; Hz=Hz-lscheck1(1)*check2(1)*(probc/Nprob(1))=</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1); AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2); Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1); prob=rand; Hebeck=Hy:</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0     if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0     while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us         using probability         %posbeta1=beta1;         %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0;         %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1);         AVbeta1=zeros(1,4);         AVbeta1(check1)=beta1(check1);         AVbeta1(check2)=AVbeta1(check2);         Nprob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1);         prob=AVbeta1/sum(AVbeta1);         prob=rand;         and         and</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)^=0     if check1*check2'=0     while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I us         using probability         %posbetal=betal;         %posbetal(find(betal&lt;0))=0;         %Nprob=posbetal/sum(posbetal);         AVbetal=zeros(1,4);         AVbetal(check1)=betal(check1);         AVbetal(check2)=AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab= AVbetal(check2);         Nurab=AVbetal(check2);         AVbetal(check2);         AVbetal(check2);</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 % if I us using probability %posbetal=betal; %posbetal=betal; %posbetal=betal; %posbetal(find(betal&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbetal/sum(posbetal); AVbetal=zeros(1,4); AVbetal(check1)=betal(check1)</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); AVbeta1=zeros(1,4); till of delayion (1,4);</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241 if C==492 fprintf('STOP!') end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0 while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 % if I us using probability %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1=beta1; %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0; %Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1); time if a single</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if (	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0     if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0     while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us         using probability         %posbeta1=beta1;         %posbeta1(find(beta1&lt;0))=0;         @The other interval of the sum of th</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0     if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0     while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us         using probability         %posbeta1=beta1;</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0     if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0     while sum(check1)<sup>-</sup>=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 %if I us         using probability</pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)^=0     if check1*check2'^=0     while sum(check1)^=0 &amp;&amp; sum(check2)^=0 % if I use </pre>	se a while loop, there's no point to
%	if s	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>-</sup>=0 if check1*check2'<sup>-</sup>=0</pre>	
%	ifs	<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end sum(check2)<sup>=</sup>0</pre>	
%		<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end</pre>	
%.		<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end end</pre>	
%		<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')     end</pre>	
%		<pre>if R==241     if C==492         fprintf('STOP!')</pre>	
		if R==241 if C==492	
		if R241	
%	ei ei	nu	
%		ena nd	
%		1f sum(check2) =0	
%	i i	t sum(check1) <sup><math>=</math></sup> U	
0/		(	
	che	ck2=(KAND <beta2);< th=""><th></th></beta2);<>	
	beta	a2=alpha*((beta1/(AoR))*(1-PC(R,C)));	
	%Av	/dir=find (beta1>=AoR);	
	che	ck1=(beta1>=(AoR));	
	beta	a1=atan (((Hx-N)*delta)/L);	
	N=[	Hstar (Rm,C), Hstar (R,Cp), Hstar (Rp,C), Hstar (R,Cm)];	%neighborhood
	Hx=	Hstar(R,C);	%current cell value
	end		
		Cm=floor(C);	
	else	e	
		Cm=C-1;	
		C=floor(C);	
	if	<>=2	
	end	cp-11001 (c),	
	e150	Cp=floor(C):	
		L=1100r(U);	
	if (	C = (Hstar, 2) - 1)	
	end		
		m = floor(K);	
	% % % %	if els end if els end Hx= N=[ bet che %AN bet	<pre>if C&lt;=(size(Hstar,2)-1)</pre>

266	N(2)=N(2)+check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2));< th=""></nprob(2));<>
267	N(3)=N(3)+check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob <nprob(3));< td=""></nprob(3));<>
268	N(4)=N(4)+check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob <nprob(4));< td=""></nprob(4));<>
269	beta1=newbeta1(N,Hx);
270	beta2=newbeta2(N, beta1);
271	check1=newcheck1(N, beta1);
272	check2=newcheck2(N, beta2);
273	%flag=1;
274	if Hx-Hcheck <sup>~</sup> =0
275	CellCt=CellCt+1;
276	flag=1;
277	end
278	if sum(check1)==0
279	Hstar(R,C)=Hx;
280	Hstar(Rm,C)=N(1);
281	Hstar(R,Cp)=N(2);
282	Hstar(Rp,C)=N(3);
283	Hstar(R,Cm)=N(4);
284	%fprintf('Changes have been made')
285	FLAG=0;
286	if Hx >=0
287	break
288	end
289	end
290	if check1*check2'==0
291	break
292	end
293	end
294	end
295	if sum(check1)==0
296	FLAG=0;
297	%no avalanching needed
298	end
299	<pre>elseif sum(check2)==0 &amp;&amp; sum(check1)^=0</pre>
300	FLAG=0;
301	%fprintf('Too many plants!')
302	<pre>elseif sum(check1)==0</pre>
303	FLAG=0; %only other case should be if both sum to 0
304	end
305	
306	<b>else</b> %{if Hstar(R,C)<=0}
307	Erosioncheck=0;
308	FLAG=0;
309	end
310	FLAG=0;
311	end
312	end
313	end
314	end
315	
316	end
317	end
318	% end
319	
320	%this portion is for elevation maps with multiple full sized islands within the domain
321	wave rarely need this, but it's here just in case



322				
323	% fo	r R=1: size (Hstar, 1)		
324	%	%JSLANDindex=(Hstar(R,:,1)>0);		
325	%	if sum(ISLANDindex)~=0 %skip whole rows of water		
326	%	for C=1: size (Hstar, 2)		
327	%	Erosioncheck =1;		
328	%	FLAG=1;		
329	%	while FLAG==1		
330	%	RAND=rand;		
331	%	%FLAG=1;		
332	%	if $Hstar(R,C)>0$		
333	%o	11 $K \le (1 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + $		
225	7o 0/	R = IIOOT(K);		
336	/o %	else		
337	%	$R_{p}=floor(R)$		
338	%	end		
339	%	if R>=2		
340	%	R=floor(R):		
341	%	Rm=R-1;		
342	%	else		
343	%	Rm=floor(R);		
344	%	end		
345	%	if C<=(size(Hstar,2)-1)		
346	%	C=floor(C);		
347	%	Cp=C+1;		
348	%	else		
349	%	Cp=floor(C);		
350	%	end		
351	%	if C>=2		
352	%	C=floor(C);		
353	%	Cm=C-1;		
354	%	else		
355	%	Cm=floor(C);		
257	7o 0/	end		
357	7o 0/	$\operatorname{He}\operatorname{Hatar}(\mathbf{P}_{\mathcal{O}})$	<sup>0</sup> / auguant a a 11 yrs	.1
359	/o %	N-[Hetar(RmC)] Hetar(R Cn) Hetar(Rn C) Hetar(R Cm)]	%neighborhood	nue
360	%		, areignoontoou	
361	%	beta1=atan(((Hx-N)*delta)/L);		
362	%	check1 = (beta1 > = (AoR));		
363	%	%Avdir=find(beta1>=AoR);		
364	%	beta2=alpha*((beta1/(AoR))*(1-PC(R,C)));		
365	%	<pre>check2=(RAND<beta2);< pre=""></beta2);<></pre>		
366	%			
367	%			
368	%	% if sum(check1)~=0		
369	%	% if sum(check2)~=0		
370	%	% end		
371	%	% end		
372	%	if R==24		
373	%	% fprintf('STOP!')		
374	%	end		
375	%o	if $\exp(abc(b2)) = 0$		
370	70 %	if check1*check2/ $=0$		
377		II CHECKI CHECKZ = 0		

378	%	while sum(check1)~=0 && sum(check2)~=0 % if I use a while loop, there's no point to using
		probability
379	%	%posbeta1=beta1;
380	%	%posbeta1 (find (beta1 < 0)) = 0;
381	%	%Nprob=posbeta1/sum(posbeta1);
382	% ~	AVbeta l = zeros(1,4);
383	~ %	$A \vee beta1 (check1) = beta1 (check1);$
384	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	A v beta1 ( cneck 2 ) = A v beta1 ( cneck 2 ) ;
385	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Nprob=rand :
386	~ ~/o	prop=rand; Hebeck=Hy:
387	/0	$H_{X}=H_{X$
366	70	check2(3)*(prob <nprob(3)) -="" 1*check1(3)*<="" 1*check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob<nprob(1))="1*check1(2)*(prob&lt;Nprob(2))" =="" th=""></nprob(3))>
389	%	% if Hx-Hcheck==0
390	%	% FLAG=0;
391	%	% break
392	%	% end
393	%	N(1)=N(1)+check1(1)+check2(1)+(prob <nprob(1));< td=""></nprob(1));<>
394	%	N(2)=N(2)+check1(2)*check2(2)*(prob <nprob(2));< td=""></nprob(2));<>
395	%	N(3)=N(3)+check1(3)*check2(3)*(prob <nprob(3));< th=""></nprob(3));<>
396	%	N(4)=N(4)+check1(4)*check2(4)*(prob <nprob(4));< td=""></nprob(4));<>
397	%	beta1=newbeta1(N,Hx);
398	%	<pre>beta2=newbeta2(N, beta1);</pre>
399	%	check1=newcheck1 (N, beta1);
400	%	check2=newcheck2(N, beta2);
401	%	%flag=1;
402	%	if Hx-Hcheck <sup>~</sup> =0
403	%	flag=1;
404	%	end
405	%	if sum(check1)==0
406	%	Hstar $(R,C) = Hx;$
407	%	Hstar(Rm,C)=N(1);
408	%	Hstar $(K, Cp) = N(2)$ ;
409	%	Histor $(R_{\mathcal{P}}, \mathbb{C}) = \mathbb{N}(4)$ ;
410	· 70	$\operatorname{ristar}(\mathbb{R},\operatorname{cut}) = \mathbb{N}(4);$
411	/0	FI AC-0.
412 413	%	$H_{\rm H} >= 0$
414	%	break
415	%	end
416	%	end
417	%	if check1*check2'==0
418	%	break
419	%	end
420	%	end
421	%	end
422	%	if sum(check1)==0
423	%	FLAG=0;
424	%	% no avalanching needed
425	%	end
426	%	elseif sum(check2)==0 && sum(check1) <sup>=</sup> 0
427	%	FLAG=0;
428	%	%fprintf('Too many plants!')
429	%	elseif sum(check1)==0
430	%	FLAG=0; %only other case should be if both sum to 0
431	%	end
شارات		www.manaraa

```
432
               %
           433
                %
                                   else%{if Hstar(R,C)<=0}
           434 %
                                       Erosioncheck=0;
           435
                %
                                      FLAG=0;
           436
                %
                                  end
           437
                %
                                  FLAG=0;
           438
                %
                              end
                %
           439
                          end
           440
                %
                      end
                %
           441
           442
                % end
           443
                % end
           444
           445
           446
                %Local functions for finding angle of repose and probability WRT plant cover
                 function B1=newbeta1(N,Hx)
           447
           448
                    %B1=zeros(1,length(N));
                     B1=atan(((Hx-N)*delta)/L);
           449
           450
           451
                %
                       for k=1:length (N)
           452
           453
                %
                      B1(k)=atan(((Hx-N(k))*delta)/L);
           454
                %
                       end
           455
                end
           456
           457
                function B2=newbeta2(N, beta1)
                    %B2=zeros(1:length(N));
           458
           459
                     B2=alpha*((beta1/(AoR))*(1-PC(R,C)));
           460
           461
                %
                       for k=1:length (N)
           462
                %
                      B2(k) = alpha * ((beta1(k) / (AoR)) * (1 - PC(R, C)));
                %
                       end
           463
           464
                 end
           465
                 function C1=newcheck1(N, beta1)
           466
           467
                    %C1=zeros(1,length(N));
                    C1=(beta1>=(AoR));
           468
           469
                %
                       for k=1:length(N)
           470
                %
                      C1(k)=(beta1(k)>=(AoR));
                %
           471
                      end
           472
                end
           473
                function C2=newcheck2(N, beta2)
           474
           475
                    %C2=zeros(1,length(N));
                    C2=(RAND<beta2);
           476
           477
                %
                       for k=1:length(N)
           478
                %
                      C2(k) = (RAND < beta2(k));
                %
           479
                      end
           480
                end
           481
                %FLAGCHECK=Hstarflag-Hstar;
           482
           483
                %if sum(sum(Hstarflag-Hstar))~=0
                    %flag=1;
           484
                %end
           485
           486
           487
المنسارات
```

488 % toc 489 end



### Plant Propagation code **B.4**

- function [P1, P2, P3, P4, P3d] = PlantPropagation03312021 (Hstar, t, P1, P2, P3, P4, W, S, delta, P3d, MaxSwampWidth, PlantRangeArray, alpha, DBE, 1 gdrange1, gdrange2, PctMax, MasterMax, MWSL, MESL, ESL)
- % function [P1, P2, P3, P4, P3d]=PlantPropagation03312021 (Hstar, P1, P2, P3, P4, W, S, delta, P1Burial, P2Burial, P3Burial, P4Burial, P3d, 2 MaxSwampWidth, t)

```
3
            4
                test=zeros(size(P1,1), size(P2,2));
                clims = [0 \ 0];
            5
            6
               P1B4=P1(:,:,1);
            7
               P2B4=P2(:,:,1);
            8
               P3B4=P3(:,:,1);
            9
               P4B4=P4(:,:,1);
           10
           11
           12
               % first loop does all propagating and death of all populations,
               % second loop is death by competition for cells > MasterMAX
           13
           14
           15
           16
               %
                   To run this file you will need to specify:
           17
               %
                       н
                           - elevation matrix that is continually used in main code
                           - the plant matrix for Ammophila (GRASS)
           18
               %
                       P1
                       P2
                           - the plant matrix for Spartina (GRASS)
               %
           19
           20
                       P3
                             - the plant matrix for Morella (SHRUB)
               %
           21
                       W
                             - the elevation matrix for the water table
                             - the matrix which determines available salinity at each cell
           22 %
                       S
                      delta - the thickness of each slab
           23
               %
           24
               %
                   The routine will return the matrix for each of the plant species after
           25
               %
           26
               %
                    propagating.
           27
           28
              % fprintf('I am running PP! ')
           29
           30 %recently moved to main code:
               % PlantRangeArray=[1 5;0.75 3;1.5 2.5;-0.5 1]; %all of the elevation ranges for p1-p4
           31
           32 % alpha=.01; %propagation rate for each populated cell
                             %death by elevation rate for each populated cell outside of plant's elevation range
           33 % DBE=.3:
           34 % gdrange1=[-.02:.01:.08]; %range of percent values for growth/death for plant populations at (0, 50)% cover
           35 % gdrange2 = [-.02:.01:.08];%[-.04:.01:.04]; %range of percent values for growth/death for plant pops greater than 50% cover
                                             %largest percentage we will allow any plant population on a given cell to attain
           36
               % P1PctMax = .6:
           37
               % P2PctMax = .6;
           38 % P3PctMax = 8:
           39
              % P4PctMax = .8:
               % PctMax=[P1PctMax P2PctMax P3PctMax P4PctMax];
           40
               % MasterMax=0.8;% The most any cell can permit - 80% plant coverage
           41
           42
           43
                SwampWidth=MaxSwampWidth; % number of cells wide that the swamp should be - should find a better way of establishing , 10 'looks
           44
                     right' for now
               WesternCells=zeros(1,SwampWidth);
           45
           46
           47
               dH=delta * Hstar (: ,: ,1) ;
                                               %to make sure everything works correctly in this subroutine we work in meters and not slabs -
                     since plant data is in meters
           48
           49
المتسارات
```

```
50
51
52
   %
53
54
   55
   56
    57
   %not using-we have(?) data, but I've never seen us use water table concept
58
59
60
   % HWcheck=H(:,:,1)-W(:,:);
   % HWcheck1=(HWcheck>0);
61
   % HWcheck2a(:,:) = (delta * HWcheck>=-0.5);
62
63
   % HWcheck2b=(delta*HWcheck<=1);
64
   % for i=1:size(H,1)
65
66
   %
        for j=1:size(H,2)
67
   %
           if H(i,j,2)~=-1
68
   %
           if HWcheck2a(i,j)==1
69
              if HWcheck2b(i,j) ==1
   %
                 if H(i,j,2)==2
   %
70
71
   %
                    if P4(i,j,1)==-999
72
   %
                       P4(i,j,1)=0;
73
   %
                    end
74
   %
                 end
75
   %
              end
76
   %
           end
77
   %
           if HWcheck1(i,j)==1
78
   %
79
   %
              if P1(i,j,1)==-999
80
   %
                 P1(i,j,1)=0;
   %
81
              end
82
   %
              if P2(i,j,1)==-999
83
   %
                P2(i,j,1)=0;
84
   %
85
   %
              end
   %
86
              if P3(i,j,1)==-999
87
   %
                 P3(i,j,1)=0;
88
   %
89
   %
              end
90
   %
           end
           if HWcheck1(i,j)==0
91
   %
              P1(i,j,1)=-999;
92
   %
93
   %
              P1(i,j,2)=0;
94
   %
              P2(i,j,1)=-999;
95
   %
              P2(i, j, 2) = 0;
              P3(i,j,1)=-999;
96
   %
   %
              P3(i,j,2)=0;
97
98
   %
           end
99
   %
           end
100
   %
        end
101
   % end
102
   103
104
   ‰
105
```



106 107 108 %%%%%GROWIH/DEATH/PROP%%%%%% 109 %splitting P\_i into arrays for P\_i(:,:,1) and P\_i(:,:,2) 110 111 PA=zeros(size(Hstar,1), size(Hstar,2),4); %(P)lant (A)rray for tracking plant pct cover in growth/death/prop loop 112 PA(:,:,1)=P1(:,:,1); PA(:,:,2)=P2(:,:,1); 113 114 PA(:,:,3)=P3(:,:,1); 115 PA(:,:,4)=P4(:,:,1); 116 PHA=zeros(size(Hstar,1), size(Hstar,2),4); %(P)lant (H)eight (A)rray for tracking plant init. elev. in growth/death/prop loop 117 PHA(:,:,1)=P1(:,:,2); 118 PHA(:,:,2) = P2(:,:,2);119 PHA(:,:,3)=P3(:,:,2); PHA(:,:,4) = P4(:,:,2);120 121 122 % plants do not propagate during initialization, skip straight to beath by competition 123 if isnan(t) == 0124 %  $\;$  Beginning of the year, plants use full gdrange (death and growth)  $\;$ **if** mod(t,26)==0 125 for i=1:size(PA,3) 126 127 PAB4=PA(:,:,i); 128 Px=PA(:,:,i);Ph=PHA(:,:,i); 129 130 for R=1:size(Hstar,1) for C=1:size(Hstar,2) 131 132 if dH(R,C) < -0.5133 Px(R,C) = -999;134 Ph(R,C) = 0: 135 elseif ESL(R)~=0 && C>ESL(R) 136 Px(R,C) = -999;Ph(R,C)=0;137 138 else if i = -3139 P3d(R,C,2) = P3d(R,C,2) - 1\*(P3d(R,C,2) > 0);%if i=3 (working on P3) we remove a counter from the p3d 140 array if there is a value stored there if P3d(R,C,2) == 0% 141 % 142 P3(R,C,1) = 0;% 143 end if dH(R,C)<0 && P3d(R,C,1)>0 144 %if elev. goes below zero we get rid of dead morella 145 P3d(R,C,1) = 0;P3d(R,C,2) = 0;146 147 end 148 end if i~=4 %work on all Pi arrays except p4 first 149 150 if (dH(R,C)<PlantRangeArray(i,1)) || (dH(R,C)>PlantRangeArray(i,2)) % if we are outside of the elevation range for this plant ... if  $Px(R,C)^{-}=-999$ 151 %but we aren't underwater... 152  $if i=3 \& P_{X}(R,C)>0 \& dH(R,C)>0 \& dT=0$ %if it's p3 outside of elevation range we have to create a dead morella value PxB4=Px(R,C);%store p3 %cover before death by elev. 153 154 Px(R,C)=Px(R,C) - DBE\*Px(R,C);%-999; %changed on 9/21 so that death by elevation is not a sudden drop to 0 155 if PxB4>0.01 && Px(R,C)<0.01 %if newly below 1% we create a p3d cell and kill off remaining p3 Px(R,C) = -999;156

157	Ph(R,C) = 0;		
158	P3d(R,C,1) = .05;		
159	P3d(R,C,2)=10;		
160	end		
161	elseif $Px(R,C) > 0$ && dH(R)	,C)>=0	%if it's p1 or p2
	outside of elevation	we remove a percentage	
162	Px(R,C)=Px(R,C)-DBE*P	x(R,C);%-999; %changed on 9	9/21 see above
163	if Px(R,C) < 0.01	%if that percentag	ge drops below .1% we kill it
164	Px(R,C) = 0;	%since it is ou	tside of it's elev. range we
	negate the c	cell for future popln.	
165	Ph(R,C)=0;	* *	
166	end		
167	else	%should only have ce	lls now underwater which we will
	negate		
168	Ŭ		
169	Ph(R,C)=0;		
170	end		
171	end		
172	end		
173	if (dH(R,C)>=PlantRangeArray(i,1)	) && (dH(R,C)<=PlantRangeArray(i,2))	) %if we are inside of the plant
	elevation range		I
174	% resetting n	egated cells which were previously s	submerged
175	if Px(R C) ====999	garea certo milen mere previoabily e	aomergea
176	Px(R,C) = 0		
177	Ph(R,C) = Hetar(R,C,1)		
178	and		
179	% find the pai	ighborhood calc new popla for	
17.9	% growth/prop	asta :	
181	% grown/prop	(how many neighbors are	
101		now many neighbors are	
102	Nhd-NwyNhd(P_C_PAR4);		
105	$(R, C) \leq 5$		
184	$\frac{11}{PX}(R,C) < .5$		
105	$r_{XD4}=r_{X}(K,C);$	-1 \ ] \ .	
185	kk=randi ([1,length (garange	21)]);	
107	Deta=guranger(Rk);	(1, 1)	
188	$PX(K,C) = \min(PX(K,C) + \sup(D))$	t = 3	(1)); %grow by sum of
190	$\begin{array}{c} \text{heighbors} \\ \text{beta}, \\ \text{fi} \\ \text{if} \\ \text{i} \\ \text{-2} \\ \text{be} \\ \text{Bup4} \\ \text{beta}, \\ \text{beta}, \\ \text{fi} \\$	$P_{\rm res}({\rm R},{\rm C}) < -05$	0/
109	$11  1==5  \text{core}  rXD4 \ge =0.05  \text{core}  1$	$(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{C}) \leq =.05$	/o
100		ad by birds anywhere inside of ps r	ange (same below)
101	$P_{\mathbf{X}}(\mathbf{R},\mathbf{C}) = 0;$		
191	P(R,C) = 0; P(R,C,1) = 05;		
192	P34(R,C,1) = .03;		
195	P3d(R,C,2) = 5;		
194	end		
195	erse	-2)]).	
196	kk=randi ([1,length (garange	32)]);	
197	beta = garange2(kk);	$(\mathbf{h}_{1}, \mathbf{h}_{2}) = (\mathbf{h}_{2}, \mathbf{h}_{2}) = (\mathbf{h}_{2}, \mathbf{h}_{2})$	
198	$PX(K,C) = \min(PX(K,C) + \sup(D))$	ta = 100 + 0	(1)); %grow by sum of
100	neighbors* beta, if	it's morella grow a little more?	
199	end		
200	% record eleva	tions for all cells inside the range	2 /
201	% elevation=zei	to if no popin exists on cell current	ntly
202	1f Px(K,C) == 0		
203	Ph(R,C) = 0;		
204	elseit $Px(R,C) > 0$		
205	Ph(R,C) = Hstar(R,C,1);		
1 1		95	
الم للاستشارات			
			www.manaraa

	www.manaraa
للاستشارات	96
259	end
258	end
257	Ph(R,C)=0;
256	Px(R,C)=0;
255	$elseif Px(R,C) < 0 \&\& Px(R,C)^{-} = -999$
253 254	elseit $Y_X(K,C)>0$ Ph(R C)=Hstar(R C 1)
252	Ph(R,C) = 0;
251	if $Px(R,C) = 0$
250	% elevation=zero if no popln exists on cell currently
249	% record elevations for all cells inside the range,
248	end
247	Px(R,C) = min(Px(R,C) + sum(beta * Nhd) + beta * (beta > 0) * (i = 3), PctMax(i));
246	<pre>beta=gdrange2(kk);</pre>
245	<pre>kk=randi ([1 , length (gdrange2)]);</pre>
244	else
243	Px(R,C) = min(Px(R,C) + sum(beta * Nhd) + beta * (beta > 0) * (i = = 3).PctMax(i)): % this also kills by a
241	heta=gdrange1(kk):
240	11 $f_X(K,C) < .5$ kk-randi ([1 length (gdrange1)]):
239	Nhd=NewNhd(R,C,Px);
238	end
237	end
236	
235	else
234	end
233	Px(R,C)=min(Px(R,C)+sum(beta*Nhd)+beta*(beta>0)*(i==3),PctMax(i));
232	<pre>beta=gdrange2(kk);</pre>
231	<pre>kk=randi([1,length(gdrange2)]);</pre>
230	else
229	
220	by a
228	$Px(R,C) = \min(Px(R,C) + sum(beta * Nhd) + beta * (beta > 0) * (i = -3) PctMax(i)): $ %this also kills
220	beta=gdrange1(kk):
225	k = randi([1, ]enoth(odrange1)]):
224	$\inf_{X \in \mathcal{X}} P_X(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{C}) < 5$
223	$\frac{11}{MWOL(K) <= \frac{1}{2} 1$
222	11 $ESL(K) = 0$ if MANI(R) $\geq C$ if MENI(R) $\geq C$
221	if $(dH(R,C) >= PlantRangeArray(i,1))$ & $(dH(R,C) <= PlantRangeArray(i,2))$
220	end $\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac$
219	Ph(R,C) = 0;
218	Px(R,C) = 0;
	kill)
217	elseif (dH(R,C)>PlantRangeArray(i,2)) %elseif greater than max height, make 0 (no death by elev. just
216	end
215	Ph(R,C) = 0;
214	
213	if $Px(R,C)^{-}=-999$ %negate (should already be done from first loop after R,C declared
212	if (dH(R,C) <plantrangearray(i,1)) %="" (-0.5)<="" height="" if="" less="" min="" th="" than=""></plantrangearray(i,1))>
211	elseif i==4
210	end
209	end
208	Ph(R,C)=0;
207	Px(R,C)=0;
206	else if $P_X(\mathbf{R}, C) < 0$

260	end		
261	end		
262	end		
263	end		
264	PA(:,:,i)=Px;		
265	PHA(:,:,i)=Ph;		
266	end		
267			
268			
269	% Half year, plants only grow (no death	simulate spring time growth)	
270	else	I O O ,	
271	Spr_gdrange1=gdrange1(gdrange1>0)		
272	Spr_gdrange2=gdrange2 (gdrange2 >0)		
273	for i=1:size (PA 3)		
274	PAB4=PA(:.:,i):		
275	Px=PA(: .: . i):		
276	Ph=PHA(: :: : i):		
277	for $R=1$ : size (Hstar.1)		
278	for $C=1$ :size(Hstar 2)		
279	if dH(R.C) <5		
280	$P_{X}(R_{C}) = -999$		
281	Ph(R, C) = 0		
282	elseif FSL(R)>0 && C	FSL(R)	
283	$P_{X}(R,C) = -999$		
284	Ph(R,C) = 0		
285			
285	if i3		
287		* P3d/R C 1)>0 %if	alay goes below zero we get rid of dead morella
287	$P3d(R \subset 1)$	-0.	erev. goes below zero we get fitt of treat morena
289	Pad(R, C, 2)	-0;	
200	and	-0,	
290	and		
291	if i~_4	9/100	rk on all Di arrays avaant nd first
292	$\frac{11}{1} = \frac{1}{2}$	/www	lantPangaArray(i, 2)) % if we are outside of the
295		antKangeArray(1,1))   (uri(K,C)>r	lantkangeArray(1,2)) %11 we are outside of the
204	if $P_{\mu}(P,C)$		9/hat we aren it underwater
294			/obut we alen i underwater
295	11 1==	$r_{\rm r}$	/// // // // // // // // // // // // //
204	D	$(\mathbf{P}_{A}-\mathbf{P}_{Y})$	Votoro p2 Voyar bafara daath by alay
290	D	$(P, C) = P_X(P, C)$ DRE $P_X(P, C) = \emptyset$ 000	", we have a prover before death by elevation.
2)/	1,	$(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{c}) = \mathbf{x}(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{c}) = \mathbf{D}\mathbf{E} + \mathbf{x}(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{c}), \mathbf{z} = \mathbf{y}$	, actualized on 7/21 so that death by elevation
298		$P_{\mathbf{v}}\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{v}} > 0.01$ as $P_{\mathbf{v}}(\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{C}) < 0.01$	% if newly below 1% we create a p3d cell and kill
290		off remaining p3	for newly below 1/6 we create a pou cert and krit
200		$P_{X}(P,C) = 0$	
200		$P_{\rm L}({\rm R},{\rm C}) = 0$	
201		P24(P, C, 1) = 05	
301		P3d(R,C,1) = .05;	
202		134(R,C,2) = 3,	
303		$\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{r}}(\mathbf{P},\mathbf{C}) > 0  \text{show } \mathbf{H}(\mathbf{P},\mathbf{C}) > -0$	9/if it is an an
504	eiseit	$\pi_{\mathbf{x}}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{c}) > 0$ and $\pi_{\mathbf{x}}(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{c}) > 0$	
205	D	$(\mathbf{P}_{C}) = \mathbf{P}_{X}(\mathbf{P}_{C}) = \mathbf{P}_{E} = \mathbf{P}_{X}(\mathbf{P}_{C}) \cdot \mathbf{\mathcal{O}} = \mathbf{\mathcal{O}}_{E}$	% changed on 9/21 cos above
305		$R(R,C) = 1 \times (R,C) = DDE * 1 \times (R,C) , 0 = 999,$	% if that percentage drops below 1% we kill it
307	11	$P_{X}(R,C) = 0;$	% since it is outside of it's cley, range we drop
507		$t_{0} = 0,$	ev drops below =0.5
200		Ph(R C)=0.	ev drops below =0.5.
308		$\operatorname{III}(\mathbf{R}, \mathbb{C}) = 0$ ,	
	er		
		97	
بشارات			
			www.manaraa

360	elseif (dH(R,C)>Plan	<pre>ntRangeArray(i,2)) %elseif greater than max height, make 0 (no</pre>	death by elev. just
359	end		
300	Ph(K,C) = 0;		
259	$FX(\mathbf{R},\mathbf{C}) = -99$		
357	$P_{\mathbf{v}}(\mathbf{R}, \mathbf{C}) = -99$	10.	acciuica
356	if $Pv(R C)^{-2}=000$	9 $\qquad$ megate (should already be done from first loop after PC	declared
355	if (dH(R.C) <plantrat< th=""><th>ngeArrav(i,1)) %if less than min height (-0.5)</th><th></th></plantrat<>	ngeArrav(i,1)) %if less than min height (-0.5)	
354	elseif $i=4$		
353	end		
352	end		
351	Ph(R,C) = 0;		
350	$P_{X}(R,C) = 0;$		
349	elseif Px(R,C)<	0	
348	Ph(R,C)=Hst	ar(R,C,1);	
347	elseif Px(R,C)>	0	
346	Ph(R,C) = 0;		
345	if $Px(R,C) == 0$		
344	%	elevation=zero if no popln exists on cell currently	
343	%	record elevations for all cells inside the range,	
342	end		
	neight	pors* beta, if it's morella grow a little more?	
341	Px(R,C) = min	(Px(K,C)+sum(beta*Nhd)+beta*(beta>0)*(i==3),PctMax(i));	%grow by sum of
340	beta=Spr_gd	range2 (KK);	0/ 1
339	kk=randi ([1	, iengin ( spr_garange2 ) ] ) ;	
220 220	eise	length (Spr. adrange2)]);	
337	end		
337	r3d(K,C	,2) = 10,	
336	P3d/R/C	.2)=10:	
335	P2A(R, C)	1) = 05:	
334	$r_X(K,C)$	=0:	
333	add s $P_{\mathbf{v}}(\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{C})$	=0:	
332	1f 1==3 & & & add/a	$r_{1}$ $r_{2}$ $r_{2}$ $r_{2}$ $r_{3}$ $r_{3$	(w)
227	neight بر : ۰۰	PVR4 $\sim -0.05$ %% Pv(R C) $\sim -0.5$	0/
001	neight	$crs_{i}$ beta, if it's morella grow a little more?	Agrow by Sum Of
331	Px(R,C) = min	(Px(R,C)+sum(beta*Nhd)+beta*(beta>0)*(i==3).PctMax(i)):	%grow by sum of
330	beta=Spr_ød	range1 (kk);	
329	kk=randi([1	<pre>, length(Spr_gdrange1)]);</pre>	
328	PxB4=Px(R,C	);	
327	if $Px(R,C) < .5$		
326	Nhd=NewNhd(R,C,I	PAB4);	
325	%	populated)	
324	%	some % * (how many neighbors are	
323	%	growth/propgatn :	
322	%	find the neighborhood, calc new popln for	
321	end		
320	Ph(R,C) = Het	ar (R,C,1);	
319	$P_{\mathbf{X}}(\mathbf{R}, \mathbf{C}) = -99$		
318	if Px(R,C) = -99	9	
317	w	resetting negated cells which were previously submarged	
510	the plant elev	$\gamma$ -runchangerriag(1,2)) we (un( $\kappa, \gamma \gamma$ -rian( $\kappa$ angerriag(1,2)) $\gamma$	we are more of
316	$\frac{enu}{if} = 3 \text{ set } (dH(P, C))$	$\sim$ -PlantRangeArray(i 1)) & (dH(R C)>-PlantRangeArray(i 2)) %:	f we are incide of
314	end		
313	end		
312	Ph(R,C)	=0;	
311	Px(R,C)	=0;	
	negate		
310	else	%should only have cells now underw	vater which we will


	kill)
361	Px(R,C) = 0;
362	Ph(R,C) = 0;
363	end
364	if (dH(R,C)>=PlantRangeArray(i,1)) && (dH(R,C)<=PlantRangeArray(i,2))
365	if ESL(R)~=0
366	if MWSL(R) <c &&="" mesl(r)="">=C</c>
367	Nhd=NewNhd(R,C,Px);
368	if $Px(R,C) < .5$
369	<pre>kk=randi([1,length(gdrange1)]);</pre>
370	beta=gdrange1(kk);
371	$Px(R,C) = \min(Px(R,C) + \sup(beta * Nbd) + beta * (beta > 0) * (i = 3), PctMax(i)); $ %this also kills
	by a
372	
373	else
274	$k_{randi}([1, longth(adrange2)])$
275	kk-ranut([1, rengin(gurange2)]),
375	Deta=garange2(kk);
376	$Px(K,C) = \min(Px(K,C) + sum(beta * Nhd) + beta * (beta > 0) * (1 == 3), PctMax(1));$
377	end
378	else
379	Px(R,C)=0;
380	end
381	end
382	% record elevations for all cells inside the range,
383	% elevation=zero if no popln exists on cell currently
384	if $Px(R,C) == 0$
385	Ph(R,C) = 0;
386	elseif Px(R,C)>0
387	Ph(R,C)=Hstar(R,C,1);
388	elseif Px(R,C)<0 && Px(R,C)~=-999
389	Px(R,C) = 0;
390	Ph(R,C) = 0;
391	end
392	end
393	end
394	end
395	end
396	end
397	PA(:,:,i)=Px;
398	PHA(:,:,i)=Ph;
399	end
400	end
401	end
402	
402	
403	Very undefine charges in pricinal plant matrices
404	$P_1(\cdot, \cdot, 1) = P_1(\cdot, \cdot, 1)$ .
405	$\Pi(x_1, y_1) - \Pi(x_1, y_1),$
406	P2(:,:,1) = PA(:,:,2);
407	$F_{0}(:,:,1) = F_{0}(:,:,0);$
408	r4(:,:,1)=rA(:,:,4);
409	
410	P1(:,:,2)=PHA(:,:,1);
411	P2(:,:,2)=PHA(:,:,2);
412	P3 (: ,: ,2) =PHA(: ,: ,3) ;
413	P4(:,:,2)=PHA(:,:,4);
414	



415	% new temp plant matrices removing the $-999$ values to get an accur	ate total
416	% of all poplns on cells	
417	Pt1=max(P1(:,:,1),0);	
418	Pt2=max(P2(:::,1),0);	
419	Pt3=max(P3(:::,1),0); $Pt4=max(P4(:::1),0):$	
420	$1 (\tau - \max(1 \tau (, 1), 0))$	
422	Ptot=Pt1+Pt2+Pt3+Pt4:	
423	%Death by Comp	
424	<pre>fprintf('\n')</pre>	
425	<pre>fprintf('The plants are killing each other!!!')</pre>	
426	<pre>for i =1:size(Hstar,1)</pre>	
427	<pre>for j =1:size(Hstar,2)</pre>	
428	if Ptot(i,j,1)>MasterMax	
429	Px1=Pt1(i,j,1);	
430	Px2=Pt2(i,j,1);	
431	Px3=Pt3(i,j,1);	
432	Px4=Pt4(i,j,1);	
433	if Px3==MasterMax	
434	P1(1, j, l) = 0; P2(i, i, 1) = 0.	
435	$P_2(1, j, 1) = 0;$ $P_4(i, j, 1) = 0;$	
437	elseif (Px3 < MasterMax) && (Px3 > 0)	
438	k = (MasterMax - Px3) / (Px1 + Px2 + Px4);	
439	P1(i,j,1)=Px1*k;	
440	P2(i,j,1)=Px2*k;	
441	P4(i,j,1)=Px4*k;	
442	elseif Px3==0	
443	%if Px1>=(k/4) && Px2>=(k/4) && Px3>=(k/4) && Px4	>=(k/4)
444	k=(Px1+Px2+Px4)-MasterMax;	
445	if Px1>=(k/3) && Px2>=(k/3) && Px4>=(k/3)	
446	P1(i, j, 1) = Px1 - (k/3);	
447	P2(i, j, 1) = Px2 - (k/3);	
448	P4(i, j, 1) = Px4 - (k/3);	
449	%Only two are bigger than k/3	
450	$\sqrt[6]{0} \frac{2}{6}$	
452	P1(i, i, 1) - Py1 - ((k/3) + (((k/3) - Py4)/2))	
453	P2(i, j, 1) = Px2 - ((k/3) + (((k/3) - Px4)/2));	
454	P4(i, j, 1) =0;	
455	%/1 4%%	
456	elseif Px1>=(k/3) && Px2<(k/3) && Px4>=(k/3)	
457	P1(i,j,1)=Px1-((k/3)+(((k/3)-Px4)/2));	
458	P2(i,j,1)=0;	
459	P4(i, j, 1) = Px4 - ((k/3) + (((k/3) - Px2)/2));	
460	%%2 4%%	
461	elseif Px1<(k/3) && Px2>=(k/3) && Px4>=(k/3)	
462	P1(i,j,1)=0;	
463	P2(i, j, 1) = Px2 - ((k/3) + (((k/3) - Px1)/2));	
464	P4(1, j, 1) = Px4 - ((k/3) + (((k/3) - Px1)/2));	
465	%Unly one is bigger than K/3%	
400 467	elseif Px1>=(k/3) & Px2~(k/3) & Px4~(k/3)	
468	P1(i, j, 1) = Px1 - ((k/3) + ((k/3) - Px2) + ((k/3) - Px4))	;
469	P2(i, j, 1) = 0;	
470	P4(i,j,1)=0;	
	<b>♦♦</b> . <b>♦</b> 10	n
J. J. A."		10
سارات		

```
471
                           %%2%%
472
                       elseif Px1<(k/3) && Px2>=(k/3) && Px4<(k/3)
473
                           P1(i,j,1)=0;
474
                           P2(i, j, 1) = Px2 - ((k/3) + ((k/3) - Px1) + ((k/3) - Px4));
475
                           P4(i,j,1)=0;
476
                           %/4%%
477
                       elseif Px1<(k/3) && Px2<(k/3) && Px4>=(k/3)
                           P1(i,j,1)=0;
478
479
                           P2(i, j, 1) = 0;
                           P4(i, j, 1) = Px4 - ((k/3) + ((k/3) - Px1) + ((k/3) - Px2));
480
481
                       end
482
                  end
              end
483
484
         end
485
     end
486
487
     %currently run this outside of PlantProcesses
488
489
     for i=1:size(Hstar,1)
490
          for j=1:size(Hstar,2)
              \text{PC1(i,j)=P1(i,j,1)*(P1(i,j,1)>0);}
491
492
              PC2(i,j)=P2(i,j,1)*(P2(i,j,1)>0);
              PC3(i,j)=P3(i,j,1)*(P3(i,j,1)>0);
493
              PC4(i,j)=P4(i,j,1)*(P4(i,j,1)>0);
494
495
496
         end
497
     end
498
     Ptot=PC1+PC2+PC3+PC4;
499
500
501
          function N1=NewNhd(R,C,PAB4)
              if R<=(size(Hstar,1)-1)
502
503
                  R=floor(R);
                  Rp=R+1;
504
505
              else
506
                  Rp=floor(R);
507
              end
              if R>=2
508
509
                  R = floor(R);
                  Rm=R-1;
510
511
              else
512
                  Rm = floor(R);
              end
513
514
              if C<=(size(Hstar,2)-1)
515
                  C=floor(C);
516
                  Cp=C+1;
517
              else
518
                  Cp=floor(C);
519
              end
              if C>=2
520
                  C=floor(C);
521
522
                  Cm=C−1;
523
              else
524
                  Cm=floor(C);
525
              end
              N1=zeros(1,8);
526
```



527	% PB4=PA(:,:,i);
528	N1=[PAB4(Rm,Cm),PAB4(Rm,C),PAB4(Rm,Cp),PAB4(R,Cp),PAB4(Rp,Cp),PAB4(Rp,Cp),PAB4(Rp,C),PAB4(Rp,Cm),PAB4(R,Cm)];
529	for k=1:8
530	if N1(k)==-999
531	N1(k)=0;
532	elseif $NI(k) < 0.01$
533	N1(k)=0;
534	end
535	end
536	end
537	
538	end



## **B.5** Shoreline code

function [Hstar, MeanBeachWidth, ESL, WSL, MESL, MWSL, OL]=Shoreline03312021 (Hstar, delta, L, BchMax) 1 %this function is just to return the eastern shoreline for plant initialization 2 %P4 not permitted to grow east of ESL - (E)astern (S)hore (L)ine 3 4 5 [n1 n2]=size(Hstar(:,:,1)); AL=zeros(n1,1); %AdjascentLength~width of beach 6 7 OL=zeros(n1,1); %OppositeLocation~innermost reach of beach/index of first cell>BchMax 8 ESL=zeros(n1,1); %EAST shoreline (column value per row; 9 WSL=zeros(n1,1);%formerly "WesternShore" 10 MESL=zeros(n1,1); %formerly "SlineSwamp" 11 MWSL=zeros(n1,1); %formerly "WBndrySwamp" 12 13 beta=zeros([n1 1]); %this gets called but isn't currently used, stores profile slope Beta=zeros([n1 1]); 14 %bruun rule beta 15 16 R=zeros(n1,1);17 DC=zeros(n1,2);18 19 20 dH=delta \* Hstar (: ,: ,1); %making new array of Hstar values in terms of meters instead of slabs (ease of use) 21 22 for i=1:n1 23 Rnow=dH(i...): 24 if Rnow(n2)<0 25 **for** j1=n2-1:-1:2 %declaring eastern shoreline by looking for first cell with positive elevation west of a cell with negative elevation 26 if Rnow(j1)>=0 && Rnow(j1+1)<=0 && ESL(i)==0 27 **if** Rnow(j1 - 1)~=0 ESL(i)=j1;28 29 end 30 end 31 if j1==2 && ESL(i)==0 ESL(i)=ESL(i)+1\*(Rnow(1)>=0); %special condition for first column - avoid index errors 32 33 end 34 if ESL(i)~=0 && ESL(i)~=1 % if we found a shoreline (that wasn't in col 1) need to declare AL and OL DC(i, 2) = max(Rnow);%will use max of current row if no cell satisfies being greater than 35 **BchMax** 36 DC(i, 1) = find (Rnow == DC(i, 2), 1, 'last');flag = 0;37 38 while flag==0 39 **for** j2=j1-1:-1:1 % looking for dune crest starting with shoreline and moving west 40 if Rnow(j2)>=BchMax % if we find a cell >= BchMax 41 OL(i)=j2; % then that cell is the dune crest AL(i)=j1-j2; % width of the beach is shoreline-dunecrest (indexes) 42 43 flag = 1;break 44 45 elseif Rnow(j2)<0</pre> % if we go below water 46 m=1; 47 while j2-m>=1 48 if Rnow(j2-m)>049 j2=j2-m; %if we get back above water, change j2 and keep looking for swamp/dune crest 50 m=1;

## المنسارات

51	elseif Rnow(j2-m) <= -0.	5
52	OL(i)=(j2)+find (Rn	ow(j2+1:j1)==max(Rnow(j2+1:j1)),1,'last'); % make the dune
	crest the ma	x height of the positive elevation portion of the island
53	AL(i)=j1-OL(i);	%width of beach is shoreline index - the index of max height
	of subaerial	island
54	flag=1;	
55	break	
56	elseif m==j2−1	
57	OL(i)=DC(i,1);	% if we search the rest of the row and don't find swamp/dune
	crest use ma	x(row) as dune crest
58	AL(i)=j1-OL(i);	
59	m=j2;	
60	flag=1;	
61	else	
62	m=m+1;	
63	end	
64		
65	end	
66	if j2==1 %j2==2	%if we
67	OL(i)=DC(i,1);	% make the dune crest the max height of the positive elevation portion
	of the island	
68	AL(i)=j1-OL(i);	%width of beach is shoreline - the max height of subaerial island
69	flag=1;	
70	end	
71	elseif j2==1	
72	OL(i) = LC(i, 1);	% make the dune crest the max height of the positive elevation portion of
	the island	
73	AL(1)=JI-OL(1);	%width of beach is shoreline – the max height of subaerial island
74	rag = 1;	
75	$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} O(t) > 0  \text{for } A(t) > 0$	
70	hrock	
78	end	
79	end	
80	end	
81	end	
82	if OL(i) > 0 & AL(i) > 0	
83	break	
84	end	
85	end	
86	end	
87	end	
88		
89	<pre>for ii=1:n1</pre>	
90	if ESL(ii)~=0	
91	Rnow=dH(ii ,:);	
92	MWSL(ii)=find(Rnow>=-0.5,1,'first');	
93	<pre>DC(ii)=find(Rnow==max(Rnow),1,'first');</pre>	
94	SwmpChk=Rnow(MWSL( i i ) +1:DC( i i ) );	
95	<pre>j=find (SwmpChk&gt;1,1,'first');</pre>	
96	if isempty(j)==1	
97	MESL( i i )=DC( i i );	
98	else	
99	MESL(ii) = MWSL(ii) + j;	
100	end	
101	end	



102 end

103

- 104 MBWfactor=(AL~=0); %calculating changes in beach width does nothing unless used outside fcn in an image
- 105 MeanBeachWidth=(sum(AL(MBWfactor)))/sum(MBWfactor); %same

106 107 **end** 

المنارات للاستشارات

## **B.6** Marine Processes code

```
1
    function [Hstar, P3, MeanBeachWidth, ESL, WSL, MESL, MWSL, OL, SLRyrs, MigCnt, MigAccel]=MarineProcesses03312021 (Hstar, delta, L, P1, P2, P3, P4,
          BchMax,OW, t, SLRyrs, PCmp, IslandArea, MigCnt, ScaleFactor, MigYr, Ma, MigAccel, MasterMax)
    alpha=1;
 2
    AoR=pi/6;
 3
 4
 5
   T=t / 26;
 6
 7
    AccelCheck=MigYr*(Ma)^T
8
    if floor (AccelCheck)>MigYr
9
        Mig=floor(AccelCheck);
10
    elseif AccelCheck==0
11
        Mig=AccelCheck;
12
    else
13
        Mig=MigYr;
14
    end
15
    nn=5; %number of rows above and below current row to check plant density when calculating migration
16
17
18
    if isnan(t)==1
19
        Tflag=1;
20
        t = 0:
21
    else
22
        Tflag=0;
23
    end
24
25
    test=0;
26
    SLR=0.00635;
                   %was for Bruun Rule testing - not currently used
27
    Htest=0; %handy in editing to just declare this
    Ptest=0; %handy in editing to just declare this
28
29
    [n1 n2]=size(Hstar(:,:,1));
30
31 AL=zeros(n1,1); %AdjascentLength~width of beach
32 OL=zeros(n1,1); %OppositeLocation~innermost reach of beach/index of first cell>BchMax
                          %EAST shoreline (column value per row;
33 ESL=zeros(n1,1);
34
   WSL=zeros(n1,1);
                         %formerly "WesternShore"
    MESL=zeros(n1,1); %formerly "SlineSwamp"
35
    MWSL=zeros(n1,1); %formerly "WBndrySwamp"
36
37
    beta=zeros([n1 1]);
                                     %this gets called but isn't currently used, stores profile slope
38
39
    Beta=zeros([n1 1]);
                                     %bruun rule beta
40
    R=zeros(n1.1):
41
42
    DC=zeros(n1,2);
43
44
45
    dH=delta*Hstar(:,:,1); %making new array of Hstar values in terms of meters instead of slabs (ease of use)
46
47
    for i=1:n1
48
        Rnow=dH(i,:);
49
        Pnow=P3(i,:,1);
50
        PHnow=P3(i,:,2);
51
        if Rnow(n2) < 0
                                             %declaring eastern shoreline by looking for first cell with positive elevation west of a
52
            for i1 = n2 - 1; -1; 2
                  cell with negative elevation
```



53	if Rnow(j1)>=0 && Rnow(j1+1)<=0 && ESL(i)	==0
54	if Rnow(j1 -1)~=0	
55	ESL(i)=j1;	
56	end	
57	end	
58	if j1==2 & ESL(i)==0	
59	ESL(i) = ESL(i) + 1 * (Rnow(1) > = 0);	%special condition for first column – avoid index errors
60	end	
61	if ESL(i)~=0 && ESL(i)~=1	%if we found a shoreline (that wasn't in col 1) need to declare AL and OL
62	DC(i, 2) = max(Rnow);	% will use max of current row if no cell satisfies being greater than
	BchMax	
63	DC(i,1)=find(Rnow==DC(i,2),1,'last');	
64	flag =0;	
65	while flag==0	
66	for j2=j1-1:-1:1	% looking for dune crest starting with shoreline and moving
	west	0 0 0
67	if Rnow(i2)>=BchMax	% if we find a cell >= BchMax
68	OL(i) = i2:	% then that cell is the dune crest
69	AL(i) = i1 - i2:	% width of the beach is shoreline-dunecrest (indexes)
70	flag = 1;	
71	break	
72	elseif $\text{Rnow}(i2) < 0$	% if we go below water
73	m=1:	
74	while $i2 - m \ge 1$	
75	if $\text{Rnow}(i2 - m) > 0$	
76	i2=i2-m:	% if we get back above water, change i2 and keep looking for
70	swamp/dune	orest
77	m=1:	
78	elseif Rnow( $i2 \rightarrow m$ ) < =-	0.5
79	OL(i) = (i2) + find (R)	$(now(i2+1:i1) == max(Rnow(i2+1:i1)) \cdot 1 \cdot (last'):$ % make the dune
	crest the m	ax height of the positive elevation portion of the island
80	AL(i) = i1 - OL(i)	width of heach is shoreline index – the index of max height
00	of subaeria	island
81	flag=1:	
82	break	
83	else if $m=i2-1$	
84	OL(i) = DC(i, 1):	% if we search the rest of the row and don't find swamp/dune
	crest use m	ax(row) as dune crest
85	AL(i)=i1-OL(i):	
86	m=j2;	
87	flag = 1;	
88	else	
89	m=m+1;	
90	end	
91		
92	end	
93	if i2 == 1 % i2 == 2	%if we
94	OL(i) = DC(i, 1);	% make the dune crest the max height of the positive elevation portion
	of the island	
95	AL(i)=i1-OL(i):	%width of beach is shoreline – the max height of subaerial island
96	flag =1;	Ū
97	end	
98	elseif i2==1	
99	OL(i)=DC(i.1):	% make the dune crest the max height of the positive elevation portion of
~ ~	the island	
100	AL(i)=i1-OL(i):	%width of beach is shoreline - the max height of subaerial island
	(-),(-),	
		105
1 1 A" AU		107
للاستشارات		
		www.manaraa

## 107

101	flag =1;
102	end
103	if OL(i)>0 && AL(i)>0
104	break
105	end
106	end
107	end
108	end
109	if OL(i)>0 && AL(i)>0
110	break
111	end
112	end
113	if ESL(i)>1 %if the island has been found in this row
114	for m=0:AL(i) %removing P3 from the beach
115	j=OL(i)+m;
116	if Pnow(j)>0
117	Pnow(j)=0;
118	PHnow(j)=0;
119	end
120	end
121	P3(i,:,1)=Pnow;
122	P3(i,:,2)=PHnow;
123	elseif ESL(i)==1 %if shoreline is first cell make OL, AL first cell
124	OL(i)=1;
125	AL(i)=1;
126	if Pnow(1)>0
127	Pnow(1)=0;
128	PHnow(1)=0;
129	end
130	end
131	end
132	end
133	
134	MBWfactor=(AL~=0); %calculating changes in beach width - does nothing unless used outside fcn in an image
135	MeanBeachWidth=(sum(AL(MBWfactor)))/sum(MBWfactor); %same
136	
137	
138	
139	%now calculating the foreshore slope and resetting cells
140	cnt=0;
141	DofCi=zeros (n1,1);
142	xdoc=sym( 'xdoc');
143	
144	for i=1:n1
145	if ESL(i)>0
146	cnt=cnt+1;
147	Rnow=dH(i,:);
148	if AL(i) =0 % if we have a shoreline and the adjascent length is not zero
149	<pre>beta(i)=tan(Rnow(OL(i))/AL(i)); %calculate the slope of the shoreline</pre>
150	R(i)=1/beta(i); %part of Bruun rule - unused
151	elseif AL(i)==0
152	beta(i)=.0003; % if there is a shore that is one cell wide (special condition above) use common shore slope
153	R(i)=1/beta(i);
154	end
155	end



157	cnt=0;	
158	<pre>shortR=0; %for removing NaN and infinity slopes -</pre>	possible with holes and ponds, but unlikely (pretty sure I debugged this issue)
159	for i=1:n1	
160	if $ESL(i) > 0$	
141	ent-ent 1:	
101	$(\Pi - (\Pi + 1), \Pi + 1) = (\Pi + 1) = ($	
162	shortK(cnt) = K(1); % * (1snan(K(1) = = 0)); % unco	mment this if NaN issue (see above) comes up
163	end	
164	end	
165	0//0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	(B)0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/
166	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	tor-of-Migration-Year\$%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
167	9/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	
149	Wholey is for using a vector of predetermined year	re to triagon migration
100	were in the stand a vector of predetermined year	
169	% YrsPast=sum(SLRyrs(SLRyrs<0));	% any negative years in vector are summed
170	% YrCnt=(t/26)+YrsPast;	%current number of years since last migration
171	% if YrCnt==max(SLRyrs(SLRyrs>0))	%if current #yrs is the next number of years in vector of vaues to trigger
	migration	
172	% MigChk=1;	%trigger migration
173	% kk = find(SLRvrs = max(SLRvrs(SLRvrs > 0)))	%find that yr value in vector
175	(11)	Ward on with a section mean of it will be award or more most
174	$\sim SLRYIS(RK) = -SLRYIS(RK);$	replace with negative year so it will be summed as years past
175	% else	
176	% MigChk=0;	
177	% end	
178	0//0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	(B)0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/
179	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	<b>]</b> \$}\$}\$
180	9/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2	
100	/40/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0	ana
181		
182	948/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/8/	\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\
183	%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%	$7-Migration^{0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/0/$
184	<b>%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%</b>	&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&
185		
186	Plx=zeros(n1,1):	
187	$if 0mod(t 26)\% \text{ set } t^{-0}$	
107	$M_{\rm e}Chl_{\rm e} 1$	
188	MigChk=1;	
189	if MigChk==1	
190	for i=1:n1	
191	if i⊲nn	
192	PlChkArea=PCmp(1:1+nn,:,1); %plan	nt cover for rows near current row
193	Plx(i) = mean(PlChkArea(PlChkArea) =	:0));
194	if sum(dH(i, :) >=0)==0	
195	MigCnt(i) - MigCnt(i) + Mig:	
105	wigent(1)=wigent(1)+wig,	
196	erse	
197	if $PIx(i) \ge 0.3$	
198	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round	(0.00*Mig); %reduce migration by 70% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 50%
199	elseif $Plx(i) >= 0.2$ & $Plx(i)$	) < 0.3
200	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round	(0.3*Mig); %reduce migration by 50% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 35%
	but not 50%	
201	elseif $Plx(i) \ge 0.1$ & $Plx(i)$	) < 0.1
201	MigCot(i)-MigCot(i) round	(0.5. Mic). Vroduce migration by 20% if pearby weighted plant cover exceeds 10%
202	Migent(1)=Migent(1)+round	(0.5*Mig); "reduce migration by 50% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 10%
	but not 35%	
203	else	
204	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+Mig;	%full effect of migration if nearby plant cover less than 10%
205	end	
206	end	
207	if MigCnt(i)>ScaleFactor	
200	% MicD_1.	Weat MigR-1 if using scalad varian of
208	/0 Wigk-1,	/oset wigk-1 11 using scaled version of
	migration	
	•• , •• ,	109
مسارات		
		www.manaraa

209	MigR=floor(MigCnt(i)/ScaleFactor);
210	<pre>fprintf('\n')</pre>
211	fprintf('THE SHORELINE AT ROW %d IS MIGRATING EAST BY %d COLUMNS!', i, MigR)
212	RnowDummy=zeros(1,n2);
213	P1RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
214	P2RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
215	P3RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
216	P4RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
217	RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=dH(i,MigR+1:n2);
218	P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
219	P2RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
220	P3RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
221	P4RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
222	dH(i, 1:n2-MigR)=RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
223	P1(i, 1:n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
224	P2(i, 1:n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
225	P3(i, 1:n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
226	P4(i, 1:n2-MigR)=P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
227	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)-MigR*ScaleFactor;
228	end
229	elseif nn <i &&="" i<n1−nn<="" td=""></i>
230	% if i>2000
231	% fprintf('oo')
232	% end
233	<pre>PlChkArea=PCmp(i-nn:i+nn,:,1); %plant cover for nows near current row</pre>
234	Plx(i) = mean(PlChkArea(PlChkArea>=0));
235	if sum(dH(i,:)>=0)==0
236	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+Mig;
237	else
238	if $Plx(i) >= 0.3$
239	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.00*Mig); %reduce migration by 70% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 50%
240	elseif Plx(i) >= 0.2 && Plx(i) < 0.3
241	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.3*Mig); %reduce migration by 50% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 35% but not 50%
242	elseif $Plx(i) \ge 0.1$ && $Plx(i) < 0.2$
243	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.5*Mig); %reduce migration by 30% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 10% but not 35%
244	else
245	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+Mig; %full effect of migration if nearby plant cover less than 10%
246	end
247	end
248	if MigCnt(i)>ScaleFactor
249	% MigR=1; %set MigR=1 if using scaled version of
	migration
250	MigR=floor (MigCnt(i)/ScaleFactor);
251	<pre>fprintf('\n')</pre>
252	fprintf('THE SHORELINE AT ROW %d IS MIGRATING EAST BY %d COLUMNS!', i, MigR)
253	RnowDummy=zeros(1,n2);
254	P1RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
255	P2RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
256	P3RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
257	P4RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
258	RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=dH(i,MigR+1:n2);
259	P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
260	P2RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
261	P3RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);



262	P4RnowDummy(1:n2–MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
263	dH(i, 1: n2-MigR) = RnowDummy(1: n2-MigR);
264	P1(i, $1:n2-MigR$ )=P1RnowDummy( $1:n2-MigR$ );
265	P2(i, 1: n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1: n2-MigR);
266	P3(i, 1:n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
267	P4(i, 1:n2-MigR)=P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
268	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)-MigR*ScaleFactor;
269	end
270	elseif i>n1-nn
271	<pre>PlChkArea=PCmp(n1-nn:n1,:,1); %plant cover for nows near current row</pre>
272	Plx(i)=mean(PlChkArea(PlChkArea>=0));
273	if sum(dH(i,:)>=0)==0
274	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+Mig;
275	else
276	if $Plx(i) \ge 0.5$
277	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.00*Mig); %reduce migration by 70% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 50%
278	elseif $Plx(i) \ge 0.35$ && $Plx(i) < 0.5$
279	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.3*Mig); %reduce migration by 50% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 35%
	but not 50%
280	elseif Plx(i) >= 0.1 && Plx(i) < 0.35
281	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+round(0.5*Mig); %reduce migration by 30% if nearby weighted plant cover exceeds 10%
	but not 35%
282	else
283	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)+Mig; %full effect of migration if nearby plant cover less than 10%
284	end
285	end
286	IT MigCht(1)>ScaleFactor
207	migration
288	MigR = floor (MigCrt(i))/ScaleFactor)
289	fprintf('\n')
290	fprintf('THE SHORELINE AT ROW %d IS MIGRATING EAST BY %d COLUMNS!', i, MigR)
291	RnowDummy=zeros(1,n2);
292	P1RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
293	P2RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
294	P3RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
295	P4RnowDummy=RnowDummy;
296	RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR) = dH(i,MigR+1:n2);
297	P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
298	P2RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
299	P3RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
300	P4RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR)=P1(i,MigR+1:n2);
301	dH(i, 1: n2-MigR) = RnowDummy(1: n2-MigR);
302	P1(i, 1: $n2-MigR$ )=P1RnowDummy(1: $n2-MigR$ );
303	P2(i, 1:n2-MigR)=P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
304	P3(i, 1:n2-MigR) = P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
305	P4(i, 1:n2-MigR)=P1RnowDummy(1:n2-MigR);
306	MigCnt(i)=MigCnt(i)-MigR*ScaleFactor;
307	end
308	end
309	end
310	end .
311	end
312	
313	<u>๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛๛</u>
514	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
تثبارات -	
مسار <del>ا</del>	www.manaraa

315	
316	% *****RESETTING EQUILIBRIUM PROFILE OF SHORELINE HAS BEEN REMOVED FOR THIS VERSION*****
317	% ***see Fix2MarineProcesses02202021 for most recent version of resetting profile ***
318	
319	dH=round(dH,1); % need to round to 1 dec. place if redeclared shoreline
320	Hstar(:,:,1)=(1/delta)*dH; %convert back to slabs when redeclaring Hstar
321	
322	<u>^&amp;&amp;@@&amp;</u>
323	if Tflag==1
324	t=NaN; %reset t if this is initialization MP so it doesn't throw of loop in MainCode
325	end
326	
327	end

